

# REFUGE

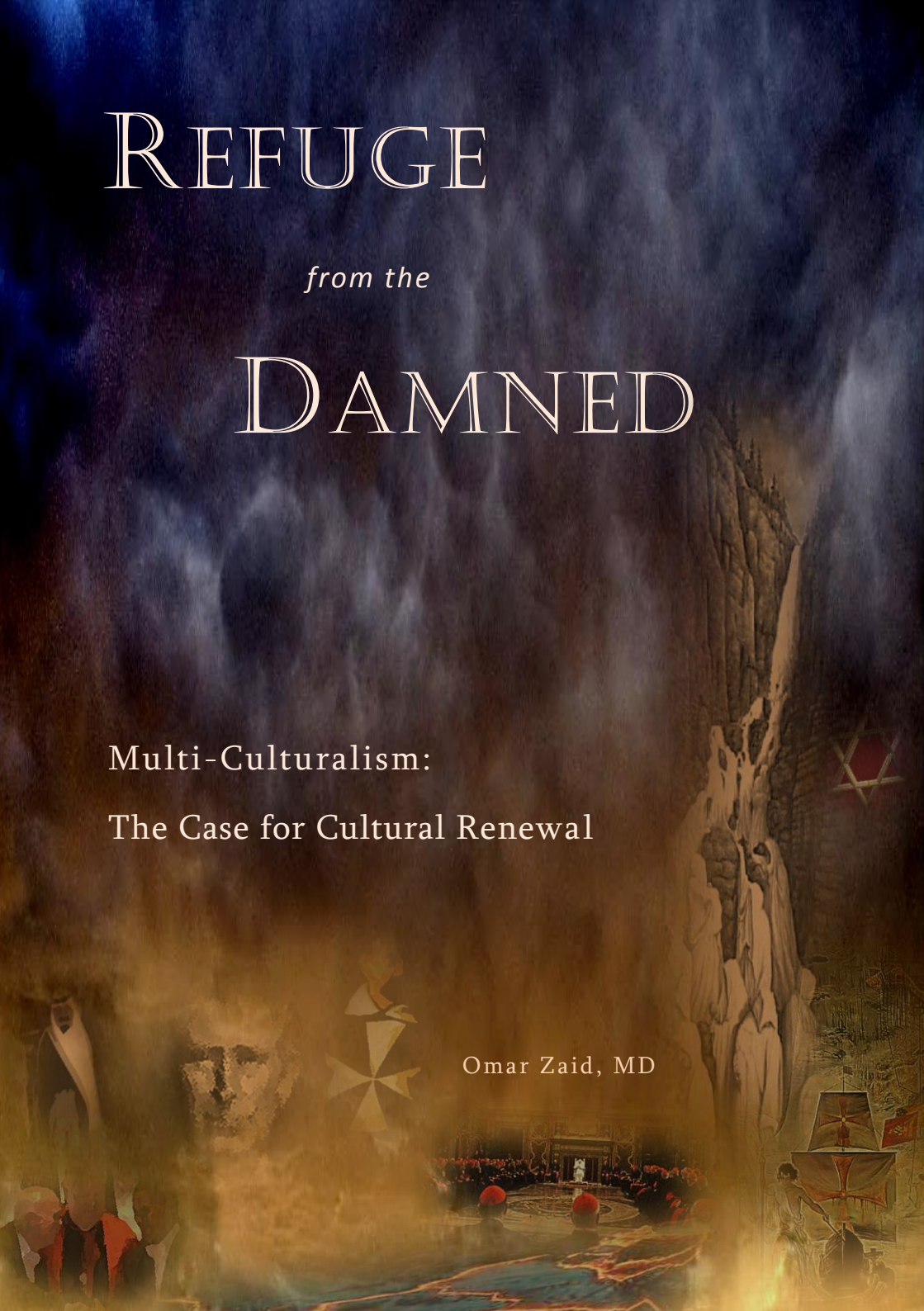
*from the*

# DAMNED

Multi-Culturalism:

The Case for Cultural Renewal

Omar Zaid, MD



“In 1878 Afghani was elected Master of the Star of the East Lodge and through his considerable influence many of Egypt’s nomenclature joined. ... Amid this milieu Freemasonry became eminently respectable, even fashionable, and enticed many of Egypt’s political and social elite, including Jamal al-Din-al’Afghani. ... in 1878 Afghani’s student and protégé, Sheikh Mohammed Abduh (1849-1905), was initiated in the Star of the East Lodge. In 1881, the Egyptian ruler, Khedive Tawfiq, became Grand Master of the Grand Lodge in Cairo. These lodges were convenient covers for clandestine activities because they were, by and large, Western institutions protected under the capitulations. Governments could not penetrate them or monitor their activities.”



These ‘activities’ remain propagated globally by a shadow government of puppet masters whose concerns and deeds professionally deviate from egalitarian governance. They systematically meld cultural identities with alien impositions and manufacture consensus by creating politically correct swamps of popular opinions via propaganda (*psyops*) that corrupts morals in support of ‘special interests’ that facilitate murderous schemes for wealth confiscation.

Hence, what we confront are not random insults to our dignity, wallets and common sense, but rather an ancient war conducted by Pharisees of Occult Societies—by Magi. The nature of this campaign is a sedulous bullishness guided by guile and low cultural appetites mistaken for ‘High Cultural progress. It is abetted by Iblis, the ‘Prince of this World’, whose pagan throne and jinn minions spread from ancient Dravidia to Egyptian shores and from thence to Iraq’s Babylon and then to Rome just prior to the time of Jesus, where it remains to this day. This antediluvian World Order is aided by men and women who accommodate its present Fourth Reich coalition of Zionists with Knights-Errant of Malta, Columbia and Europa; of sundry New Age sorcerers and Muslim traitors; of neo-con artists and others such as those who sponsored the academic trump card of Fabian Communism and education. To avoid the advance of this red carpet mob one doesn’t require ‘Arab Springs’, Rhodes Scholar rogues or chevroned captains and pawns with WMDs pursued by occupiers of democratic fancy. Refuge is found in the Divine Plan via revitalizing authentic High Cultures with Cosmopolitan constructs and universal principles found in genuine cultural diversity.

**REFUGE FROM THE DAMNED**  
**Multi-Culturalism:**  
**The Case For Cultural Renewal**

By Omar Zaid, M.D.  
All Rights Reserved

© March 2012  
Insanniah University  
Alor Setar, Malaysia

Revision Nov 2011  
Insanniah University,  
Alor Setar, Kedah Malaysia

[ozaidmd@gmail.com](mailto:ozaidmd@gmail.com)  
[ozaid@yahoo.com](mailto:ozaid@yahoo.com)

DEAR READER

As highways and airways shorten distance and buildings rise with food prices, consumer goods, shopping malls, immorality and the richer-poorer income gap, families and traditional social infrastructures are collapsing with a one-hundred percent correlation. This impossible-by-chance association has everything to do with extremely effective propaganda machines governed by agendas that purposely misguide the public by means of what America's War Colleges call PSYOPS; the prosecution of a very real cultural war.

Despite sixty-plus years and multi-millions in monetary and human investments, the Islamization of Knowledge movement has halted neither Muslim decline nor the West's global imposition of its destructive culture. If you're a diplomat or alim and are unaware of the problems caused within your countries by this metaphysical weapon, this is proof enough of its cunning effectiveness.

1896, Haile Selassie said to the League of Nations:

'It was us today. It will be you tomorrow'.

## Contents:

1. Beyond Post-Modernism	(1)
Problem and Position Statements	
Aims & Goals, Why this Impetus is Vital	
2. The Post-Modernist Globalist Mythos	(18)
Why this Impetus is Vital	
3. Knights Errant & Myths of Authenticity	(46)
The Need for Cultural Revival & Urban Renewal	
4. THE PRESENT INCOHERENCY	(67)
Redefining Multiculturalism, Communalism & Regionalism	
5. ORIENTAL WISDOM	(77)
The Importance of Cultural Identity	
6. Concerning Western Epistemological Dominance	(100)
7. The Merits of Cultural Apartheid	(112)
Post-Modernist Cosmopolitanism	
Trans-National Cosmopolitanism	
8. Conclusion	(127)
➤ Appendix I LEGAL WEALTH CONFISCATION	(129)
➤ Appendix II The Magi – A Short History	(107)
➤ Appendix III FABIANS & JESUITS, RHODES & FULBRIGHT SCHOLARS	(113)

➤ Appendix IV THE ROSENTHAL INTERVIEW	(125)
➤ Appendix V THE LINCOLN ASSASSINATION:	(132)
➤ Appendix VI JAPAN: BEFORE & AFTER WESTERN BAPTISM	(139)
➤ Index	(142)
➤ Endnotes	(153 - 205)

*You must work - we must all work to make the world worthy of its children.* —**Pablo Casals**



I sincerely wish to seek Allah's pleasure and I rejected to be like the negligent. Thus, I began to study history, ascribe things back to their true sources and explain their destination. This is because a lot of those who knew about the words of people neglected to ascribe them to their true owners.

Imam *Abu Shamah 'Abd Ar-Rahman Al-Maqdisi*  
(1202 - 1269 CE)<sup>i</sup>

Do not ever think that we conquered territories by your swords; we did so by the pen of Judge al-Fadil.<sup>ii</sup> - Sala'u'din

Unity between Sultans and scholars is necessary to attain victory.” - Dr. Muhammad Musa Al-Shareef<sup>iii</sup>

THE BRITISH ASIAN TRUST WAS FOUNDED BY A GROUP OF  
BRITISH ASIAN BUSINESS LEADERS AT THE SUGGESTION OF  
HRH, THE PRINCE OF WALES



# Chapter One

## Beyond Post-Modernism

### Problem and Position Statements

We must put an end to anything which brings about any Islamic unity between the sons of the Muslims. As we have already succeeded in finishing off the Caliphate, so we must ensure that there will never arise again unity for the Muslims, whether it be intellectual or cultural unity.

Lord Curzon, Brit. Foreign Minister, 1924



The 'Alliance' has placed Islam as a target ... in place of the Soviet Union. - Willie Claes, Sec. Gen. UN, 1990

If Muslim countries unite to confront the aggressions against the interests of the Muslim world, they can become a great power and prevail over Israel and its supporters."

Ramin Mehmanparast, Iran's Foreign Ministry spokesman, 01 Sep 2010

The diplomatic heirs of British Foreign policy politely parry any reference to Lord Curzon's directive. They do this with diversions like BBC Specials on the targeted country or High Tea with Peace Talks, or Commonwealth Games while sending 'Prince Darlings' into leagues of steadily waning Muslim defense. As for Willie Claes's "Alliance" and Mr. Ramin's retort: before adding my well advised observations on the Occident's relentless clash-with and spoliation-of apposite

civilizations by resigning them to carnage, museums, encyclopedic entries, documentaries and servitude, I offer remarks made by an Oriental visionary with a bent towards diagnosing cataracts and motes affecting the Western worldview and misdirection of its unwieldy power:

Thus, as I understand it, postmodernism as it has developed in the West ... is a kind of 'intellectual protest' against the cultural and spiritual onslaught of the modernist political, economic, philosophical and moral systems on the human mind, human thinking and knowledge and human morals, and even on the environment. Specifically, it is the long result of Western man to free himself from all kinds of 'established formal and often corrupt authorities': the political and social authority of the feudal system or 'ancien regime', the authority of the 'man of God' or of God Himself, and other trends of modernist moral orthodoxies and dogmas. Western revolutions... – almost all of them – are about man trying to free himself from some cultural, moral, political, intellectual and religious bondage or dogma. In the end, the individual wins and a new humanism is born, which means that power now centers on and in the man. 'God is dead'... [All of] this sounds like intellectual or philosophical anarchy.

[However], there is no *Modern* or *Post-Modern* condition in the Malay Cultural Space ... there are only two periods in the Islamic world: the period of *jahiliah*<sup>iv</sup> and the period of *post-jahiliah*... [Consequently] Islamic and Malay-Islamic intellectual, philosophical, cultural and literary projects must center around one common aim: the demolition of this *jahiliah akal*... The Muslim *akal*<sup>1</sup> can correct the uncertainties of 'post-

---

<sup>1</sup> Akal: generally speaking, 'the cultural norm of a given society or timeless traditional wisdom'; e.g., in Malay, the negatives 'kurang akal' or 'bebang akal' mean 'stupid' and 'insane' in opposition to what is derived from the from the Ethiopian *yebalal akal* (i.e., 'the one from above knows') see: Ruth Jackson; *Safe motherhood in Ethiopia*, 29<sup>th</sup> AFSAAP Conference, Macquarie Univ. *Africa: Reconstruction and Renaissance* — African Studies Association of Australasia and the Pacific.

*jahiliah akal* may thus be considered (from the Arabic) as the pre-Islamic mindset containing uncivil constructs devoid of Heaven's Guidance, otherwise commonly called the 'age of ignorance'.

modernism'... The project is the demolition of the *jahiliah akal*, beliefs and practices... it means beyond the blindness of post-modernism...

by Dato Dr. Hasan Ahmad; edited excerpts from a lecture<sup>v</sup>

This book has everything to do with Dato's Ahmad's call for a demolition crew's attention to deconstructing Occidental impositions in defense of indigene culture. The gamut of self-centered elevations from Lord Curzon to Mr. Claes's assessment of the Bush Brigade's fascism<sup>vi</sup> is straight forward for anyone not sitting on their faculties of reason. Furthermore, and disturbingly so, according to recent "expert" appraisals, nations of "non-integrating-gap status", including "Thailand, Malaysia, the Philippines and Indonesia," may "warrant a US Military response" for not fully aligning themselves with globalism's Imperialist agenda.

So said Prof. Thomas P.M. Barnett, the senior strategist for America's Naval War College in the 15<sup>th</sup> chapter of his remarkable exposition of Western conceit entitled *The Pentagon's New Map: War and Peace in the 21<sup>ST</sup> Century*. When added to conventional task forces and internationally positioned 'assassination squads'<sup>vii</sup> as summoned by Huntington's clash of definitions, it certainly makes sense to suggest that ASEAN students learn Mandarin because China is neither listed by Prof. Barnett nor is the land of Kung Fu intimidated by prospective collisions with prescribed warrants from London's Curzonian Cabal:

**China** is aggressively building up military forces capable of striking U.S. forces in the western Pacific and elsewhere as part of what the Pentagon calls an array of high-tech "anti-access" missiles, submarines and warplanes in its latest annual report. The report to Congress on China's military power, released Monday, also warned that China's military is extending its global military reach beyond a weapons buildup to wage regional war with Taiwan and the United States. The report also

questioned U.S.-China military exchanges, noting that Beijing is using the visits and meetings for political influence operations and intelligence gathering. "China is fielding an array of conventionally armed ballistic missiles, ground- and air-launched land-attack cruise missiles, special operations forces, and cyber-warfare capabilities to hold targets at risk throughout the region," the report said. Release of the assessment comes amid reports that China has surpassed Japan as the world's second largest economy in terms of gross domestic product, highlighting Beijing's expanding global power. - Bill Gertz, Correspondent (Aug 2010)<sup>viii</sup>

The pentagonized Joint Chiefs (corporatism's musclemen) give us good pause to reconsider events in Pattani from the intrusive "Gladio" perspective of which Mathias Chang amply warned his sleepy countrymen.<sup>ix</sup> He, I and others are not crying 'Wolf' as we rant about the Israeli 'Z' word and those who worship or fear it — most especially Lord Curzon's heirs and citizens of the Alliance. Even if not precognitive, prophetic or of the same creed, we both are soundly justified in our assertions because this is far more than any clash of civilizations. It is a morbid phenomenon that requires forensic analysis.

Indeed, the Pharaonic sunrise on West Banks of global newsprint marks far more than the end of history as it's been recounted so far. Hence, and in accord with Napoleon's decree, as China rises from its bouts with Gog, Magog and assorted self-determinators, so also must the region.

Nevertheless I advisedly suggest that this ascension absents itself from 'business-as-usual' attitudes because something is terribly amiss when family life is disturbed and distorted endemically as is unquestionably the case within ASEAN communities at present. Sociologists, politicians and religious folk agree but all are continually at a loss as to what to do while governments throw fiat, slogans and other worthless tenders at problems too big to ignore in neo-Colonial

fashion. Nevertheless, as highways and airways shorten distance and buildings rise along with food prices, consumer goods, shopping malls, political expense accounts and the richer-poorer income gap, Asian families and traditional social infrastructures are collapsing with a one-hundred percent correlation. This impossible-by-chance association has everything to do with the posterity of Lord Curzon & Associates Ltd., and the extremely effective propaganda machines of professionally aimed media in cahoots with PSYOPs personnel:

The purpose of United States **psychological operations** (PSYOPs) is to induce or reinforce behavior favorable to U.S. objectives.

(JP 1-02 DOD: *Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms*)

“... Western based education emphasizes academic and scientific excellence not moral or cultural excellence... As a result, the world is now polluted and ‘poverty’ – not just economic poverty, but also social, moral and spiritual poverties – are becoming rampant, not only in the ‘undeveloped’ countries but also in the developed world.”

Dato Dr. Hasan Ahmad (ibid)

Therefore, continuing to mime the semiotics and institutionalized iconographies of psyop modality is foolhardy at best. And although reform is once more afoot, without proper intellectual synthesis and clear definition — items which hegemony-mongers, Jesuit apologists and Curzonized cronies avidly clear away from all agenda — if local politburos take too big a slice of people-cake away from internationalist comptrollers of the “Z” word Alliance Group Ltd., reformists will most likely be eaten by pro-western lions and tigers with pricey lawyers named Singh or Jacobin; or if that fails, then by ‘jackals’ with underworld retainers; or, as a last resort, by ‘shock and awed’ leprechauns marching in desert storm khakis. Hence, the problem is to provide a new generation of Ghandis and Iqbals with a

viable cross-cultural worldview and gestalt framework that ordinary Asians can grasp just as easily-as and instead-of a MacDonald's burger, red starred bandana and t-shirt, or Ho Chi Minh memoir. This is not an impossible goal providing readers of divine wall writings pay more than attention to the content of these few pages.

Rather than providing a litany of social woes backed by a continuum of worsening statistics for ASEAN dominoes,<sup>x</sup> it suffices to say that the situation is more than grim when regional male potency and birthrates plummet on cue while material progress accelerates environmental degradation as women and children are increasingly trafficked along with Alliance heroin, fiat laundromats and tattooed origami experts.

All of this occurs under the affected nostrils of constables in Westernized garb. Hence again, more-of-the-same academic tongue-wagging with effete slogans opting for peace and unity will not devise effective remedies, and neither will re-inventions of the classicist's wheel or carefully-crafted sermonizing. What E. Asia and the world need before its families are demolished by democratic libertines and Lady Gaga hoopla, is an authentic cultural revival that restructures august social protocols, traditions and wisdom in opposition to Occidental audacity. The Oriental gestalt *akal* comprises ancient precepts that once maintained human dignity for each tier of ASEAN's incredibly gifted peoples. Nevertheless, back room Celestial Palace past-times with Sultanic High Teas or golf playgrounds for boy-scouts dressed as men accompanied by Bollywood prurience, x-factor idolatry, haram gaming and the regalia demanded of pomposity are simply not called for in the effort.

Consideration, with a sober street-smart rather than sterilized academic eye, of the adverse socio-economic effects of modernity and post-modern impositions on East Asian cultural mores and

revered social customs brings the following questions to mind regarding measures to be taken to correct consequent social ills.

- 1) What cultural values are considered universal and beneficial?
- 2) What values are considered non-beneficial and thereby anathema to the preservation of peace and mutual exchange between differing polities and cultures?
- 3) What governmental and *extra-governmental* means are either proven or liable to maintain harmony and equity of shared resources for the maintenance of human dignity; from the least of us to the greatest?
- 4) What extra-judicial (non-governmental) forms of arbitration and expeditious settlement of civil disputes are practical in a multi-cultural venue?
- 5) What communal forms of living and built-environments are conducive to peacefully meeting the welfare and needs of all concerned?
- 6) How does one neutralize the scourge of anonymity in the urban sprawl?
- 7) What is the primary nature of relations between collective, communal, cultural and urban identities within both government and community?
- 8) Is the current imposition of “democratic” systems of governance and Occidental will favorable to time-honored human wisdom and authentic human development?
- 9) Why do we heartlessly permit the richer-poorer gap to exponentially increase and embrace even the middle class at both poles?
- 10) Why are Muslim Scholars courting Western attention, interests and funding for academic fiefdoms rather than addressing these issues consequentially?
- 11) Has ASEAN elitist rights of expression and pursuit (Rich or Poor) surpassed his/her responsibility to the collective community as in the West?

12) Are ASEAN's *Noblesse Oblige* exploiting their privileged estate to the detriment of their charges?

Other questions arise but these may serve as an initial framework for practical codifications based on empirical research rather than theorems born from clash enthusiasts.

Asia has had enough experimental methodologies at the hands of London's Tavistock regents<sup>xi</sup> since the Days of Lords Curzon, Cromer and Cecil Rhodes. The trouble is that few amongst Muslim "*alim*" even know who these men were let alone the true nature of the institutions they spawned—Foundations which would never 'honestly' respond to the queries above. We therefore propose that many an answer can be found in the closets of Oriental antiquity amongst the several ancestors paid lip service. Many others can be found amongst a chorus of contemporaries who sing similar laments yet remain unheard due to the cacophony of alien verse.

Western authors of the present world calamity—amongst whom are the three principals just mentioned—skillfully conduct these anthems while raising global cries of 'terrorists at the Rubicon' after which they tell us who is responsible with the same gun-boat aplomb of opium-mongering forbears. Despite the present red carpets of deference, reasonable 'prodigals' may be returned to the inherent good sense they were born with, what Muslim call fitrah or in-born 'common sense'—so says Confucius in agreement with several Semite Prophets.

Rather than follow red-blue-and-white pipers along red carpets of bombast, I suggest ASEAN leaders attend to real problems before their tuck shops are closed for want of tucker and the Queen's pipers crawl into well stocked marsupialized dens after they've let loose, once again, the dogs of anarchy's plunder:

The world is blissfully unaware that the greatest economic-financial-political crisis ever is a few months away. While it is understandable that the general public has no knowledge of what is headed their way, that same ignorance on the part of professional analysts, economists, and other highly paid financial "experts" is mind boggling, as it takes only the tiniest bit of research to realize something is going critically wrong in agricultural markets. - Eric de Carbonnel <sup>2</sup>

World prices on wheat have skyrocketed (50 percent) since June 2010. Wheat became eight percent more expensive immediately after Putin decided to ban the export of this product from Russia. Prices on pork, rice, oranges, coffee, cocoa and tea have been growing too. Western experts say that such a state of affairs will trigger hungry mutinies in third-world countries. Growing food prices may doom over 100 million people to hunger, Ben Russell wrote in an article published by *The Independent*. Hunger-caused riots took place last year in Haiti, Mozambique, Senegal and Indonesia. - Sergey Nikolayev <sup>3</sup>

Bush, Fed, Europe Banks in \$15 Trillion Fraud, All Documented; by Gordon Duff, Senior Editor, *Veteran's Today*, 21 Feb 2012

Below is one of the strangest stories in financial history, one involving the US government lying about hundreds of thousands of tons of imaginary gold, illegal wire transfers and loans totaling \$15 trillion. The video, from the House of Lords, is amazing in itself.

What it doesn't express is where the money came from though Lord James of Blackheath proves conclusively that an effort was made to say it came from a gold reserve in Brunei that, in fact, never existed.

At surface, it appears we have stumbled upon the largest terrorist organization in the world and have found original documents tracing its funding to the Secretary of the Treasury and the Chairman of the Federal

---

<sup>2</sup> "Global Food Crisis 2010 Means Financial Armageddon" – *The Market Oracle* (25 Dec 2009)

<sup>3</sup> "Global Food Prices Hysteria, Hunger and Riots Forecast" – *The Market Oracle*, (15 Aug 1020)

Reserve, two of the top financial officers in the US. A cursory review of terrorism statutes in the US indicate that all transactions we will learn about are, in fact, to be assumed “terrorist money laundering” and that the only thing preventing the immediate arrest of hundreds of top financial officials is their political connections alone.

Conferences and research papers will not solve the coming dearth. Implementation of sound, fundamental,  $\alpha$ -secularized, sustainable, post-humanist-hegemonic-non-“Z”-word strategies will. I therefore invite you to read on, especially if you favor the culture you claim to endorse, lest what remains becomes as rare and faint a memory as the print below.



## Cultural Renewal: Specific Aims and Goals

A quick perusal of much of what they refer to as the 'New Poetry' is enough evidence to show that those who are involved in it are under such a strong influence that, if we analyze it, we would discover that it stands in opposition to the Arab-Islamic culture that is the distinct spirit of our aesthetic personality across the ages. This makes their writings unacceptable.

High Council for the Supervision of Arts and Humanities in Egypt

What the Committee for Poetry observed is not delimited to what is published in Egypt. On the contrary, it has become a general imprint of the works of proselytizers of renewal across the Arab world.

- Ahmad Muhammad Ali<sup>xii</sup>

The ultimate agenda was that of putting political, economic, cultural and educational institutions in place through which the Judeo-Christian Europeans could continue to transform such colonial territories even after decolonization took place. The transformation was meant to secularize society through a process of dismantling all institutions which provided sustenance for the religious way of life in general and for the way of life of Islam in particular. - Shaykh Imran N. Hosein<sup>xiii</sup>

Western civilization is aiming at nothing less than the incorporation of all of mankind in a single great society and the control of everything in the earth, air and sea ... - Arnold Toynbee, *Civilization on Trial*, p. 166.

In concert with Egypt's High Council and Shaykh Hosein's admonition, the specific goal of the present generation *should be* to counteract the concerted impositions of (a) Western *litterateurs*, (b) propaganda savants, (c) brainwashed academics and (d) multi-media channels; all of which are saturated with demeaning sub-cultural themes and memes. Using sustainable urban or rural renewal developments as a working models and practical venues, ASEANS should stimulate multi-disciplinary, *non-monetized* approaches to relations between

various institutions in order to establish effective measures to stem the tide of cultural degeneration. Limited non-monetized exchange systems are indeed viable but it is a question of will rather than ways and means.

There is also a need to promote collaborative interdisciplinary research with a view towards synthesis while simultaneously seeking avenues for practical implementation. This must involve academic, governmental, NGO and business organizations across all social strata. The aspirations of most indigenous people are consistent with trans-ASEAN cultural mores', which lamentably are being sedulously eroded by Western impositions:

*"...Biar mati anak, jangan mati adat, meaning 'let your own child die but not the adat'. It means that if your own son is found guilty, let the adat or the law sentence him or forgive him, but do not kill or amend the adat or law... it must be based on the Quran or the syariah."*

- Dato Dr. Hasan Ahmad (ibid.)

To the degree it is possible, this writer suggests the re-establishment of such constructs by drawing on the gestalt ASEAN *adat*<sup>4</sup> to the exclusion of secularized Western impositions. These latter especially include modified 'Common' and Maritime' codes that highly favor Rome's ancient forms of legal enslavement via entitlement. I refer here to the Rentier mentality of elite privilege-mongers which includes the self-centered irresponsibility inherent with absentee

---

<sup>4</sup> The word *adat* is derived from Arabic 'adat (plural form of 'adah) meaning custom, or habit and is considered as synonymous with 'urf, something which is commonly known or accepted. It generally refers to the result of long-standing convention – either deliberately adopted or the result of unconscious adaptation to circumstances – that has been followed where practical considerations have been uppermost. - *The Islamic Traditions of Cirebon: Ibadat and Adat Among Javanese Muslims* by Abdul Ghoffur Muhaimin

landlord-ship and that of corporations who favor monetized profitability rather than social equanimity and public health in their realms of operation.

Increasingly also, these imposed legal codes liberally deny the application and enforcement of moral directives drawn from conventional oriental wisdom: those pools of social mores' that adhere to universally applicable divine revelation. Like natives who use skin whiteners, the *adat* of tradition is abandoned in favor of Jacobin illusion and the boy-scout medals that accompany Romanist champions of Rotary and Golf Clubs.

All of the above exacerbate not only social chaos but environmental degradation, both of which are antithetical forces that that undermine civilized behavior and sustainable development. Hence, the following specific measure are recommended to tip the scales in favor of not only reason, but also justice.

**1) Encourage dialogue between apposite institutions across regional and cultural borders for mutual benefit and the creation of vested professional relations based on common needs and mutual reciprocity. This will engender greater regional understanding, cooperation, prosperity and autonomy.**

There are rising needs and interests in multidisciplinary studies due to various influences flowing from the process of globalization. We must replace the construct of *Globalism* with that of constructs that favor the gestalt synthesis that enables *Cosmopolitan* consciousness rather than pluralist fancies. The disciplines of anthropology, geography, history, political science, sociology and urban studies, of eco cum aesthetic-sensitive urban planning and architecture, of sustainable business management and agronomy etc., all require a more systematic synthesis with other natural and applied sciences in order to efficiently harness

collective knowledge and harmonize economies, human resources and communal environments throughout the region.

**2) Facilitate comparative social and cultural studies with a view towards extracting what is useful for communal and cultural renewal in addition to sustainable developments in urban, sub-urban, industrial and rural communities.**

Comparative studies attend to growing needs that arise from increasing regional and international influences. Trans-national migrant flows of peoples, goods and ideas require analytics that subsume monetary interests rather than exalt them in order to sift through the chaos of colonial and neo-colonial influences erode the keen edge of authentic identities and social exchanges, howsoever these interfaces manifest. Epistemological definition and empirical clarity will help distinguish useful from dysfunctional or misleading constructs such as ‘McDonalds Health’ food for example. Hence, improved decision making for the beneficially good-governance that expounds and assures morally imbued business approaches and fiscal management will then enable the growth of cosmopolitan-oriented socio-cultural relations. As it is, the cronyized approach of back-scratchers and sycophancy that presently reigns mimics that of the Yakuzza or Triad Chiefs who literally command the streets.

**3) Develop methodologies and frameworks for research and development in harmony with cultural sensitivities and extant resources that allow for sustainable mutual exchanges as a regional priority;**

Since the systematic synthesis of multi-disciplinary and -cultural approaches to problem solving for urban, industrial and rural developments is new ground, a multi-disciplinary, non-occidental ‘think-tank’ approach is required that calls for periodic workshops wherein

issues arising from both comparative and intra-disciplinary studies may be tabled for debate and thereafter prepared for public review and governmental scrutiny. The elitist hegemony of Internationalist corporatocracy with its parliaments of half-educated pseudo-representation is thereby superseded by regional transparency and authentic meritocracy, that is of course, providing feudal tyrants such as Sarawak's infamous dictator are cowed by accountability to a learned Council of Elders (Shura) backed by united constituencies rather than wooed by the fawning lackeys of special interests.

**4) Create venues that provide avenues of approach to government and private sector entrepreneurs with a view to apply constructs and methods that are sustainably beneficial for all peoples concerned.**

Traditionally, the interface between governors and entrepreneurs leaves substantial room for corruptions that ignore real needs of both the governed and environment; especially when investors are alien or absentee. Hence, regular conferences are called for wherein these parties will be introduced to sound principles of sustainably developed inter-communal relations based on empirical evidence and conclusions drawn from comparative analysis in concert with hard science whenever and however appropriate. These will be public forums where closed-door 'think-tank' measures are revealed in order to remove the veil and allow for the 'transparency' that is increasingly in demand; and this is in lieu of the traditional corporate fascism inherited from mercantile colonialists that now reigns and gives cause for eruptions of grass-root reactions such an approach would buffer.

**5) Establish alternatives to sweatshop economies that benefit international conglomerates who lack empathetic concerns for exploited communities:**

A new approach is called for that requires replacing contemporary monetized mindsets and impositions spawned by the above mentioned legalized facilities that favor miserly intentions.<sup>5</sup> Maximizing profits with impunity is essentially an anti-social, hegemonic and brutally cruel management system for human resources. In addition, the present stock-market system is little more than a gambling den that favors the 'house' as devised by shylocks ('Jews who are not Jews'). Hence, this Cultural Revival calls for renewed approaches to economic and industrial models wherein 'human dignity' and 'plural communalism' rather than cooperative socialism favoring elitist Cominterns are guiding phrases.

---

<sup>5</sup> An example of such an inconsistency is what occurred in English jurisprudence in the nineteenth century. Contract theory from Civil Law was defined as an agreement between two individuals that generates liability. This meant that a contract was between two (or more) people including an offer and acceptance. However, this understanding was eroded by the building of contracts solely upon the solidarity of a group (e.g. including Co-operatives, Partnerships and Public Limited Companies (PLCs) rather than the will of the individuals involved. The theory of liability deviated further with the introduction of the Solitary Will when stock markets came into existence. The Solitary Will is where an individual agrees to the written constitution of a company by purchasing its shares with no formal offer from anyone. This came to be termed as the Individual Will whereby shares could be exchanged very quickly without the need for two people to continuously come together and have a formal offer and acceptance. An example of this is the take-over bid of the world's richest football club, Manchester United FC by Malcolm Glazier. He imposed his will on the company (i.e. he brought shares) and even though other shareholders were against such an action it was a valid form of acquiring ownership from a jurisprudential angle even though there was only one person in the contract (acceptance but no offer). Both these examples are in clear contradiction to the initial Theory of Liability that did not permit such a contract. The initial basis had to be abandoned in the face of new developments thereby establishing its inadequacy.

**6) Devise roadmaps for extra-governmental communal policing systems that are backed by authorities who enforce moral imperatives that protect men, women and children from inhumane exploitation:**

The advent of Western monetization policies wherein fiat money is the god of human negotiation is a specific Talmudic means of subversion by means of usury/*riba*. This is clearly outlined in the infamous *Protocols of Zion* and has wrought the complete turnabout of traditional social orders globally as planned by the perfidious scoundrels—men and women who ‘burrow’ in their iniquitous plans as per Al’Qur’an. Accompanying this insidious construct is the Machiavellian ‘the ends justify the means’ ideology, which is a JESUIT Counter-Reformation logo for wars<sup>xiv</sup> that support libertarian concomitants that foment social disorder and moral chaos. The prosecution of these materialist ideations as developed by Western Humanists is foreign to Asian tradition. Nevertheless, they have tempted many to abandon august birthrights with offensively selfish intent. Hence, a return to morality and authentic Oriental ethics should be sought after at all levels of society, wherein secularism and usurious monetization are given little play in communities seeking to follow their respective paths towards peace and security.

# Chapter Two

## The Post-Modernist Globalist Mythos

### Why Cultural Renewal is Vital

#### Reason One

#### Global Elitism and Corporatocracy

Manufacturers, petroleum companies, bankers and most other major corporations on both sides of the Atlantic and Pacific coast are chuckling all the way to the bank. Corporate profits have shot up between twenty to over a hundred percent, (*Financial Times* August 10, 2010, p. 7). In fact, corporate profits have risen higher than they were before the onset of the recession in 2008, particularly among the biggest corporations (*Money Morning*, March 31; *Consensus Economics*, August 12, 2010).

This buoyancy is a direct result of the deepening crises for working class, public and private employees, and small and medium size enterprises ... many middle and small enterprises have suffered high rates of bankruptcy and losses, making them cheap and *easy prey for buyouts for the 'big fellows'* (*Financial Times* August 1, 2010).

The crisis of middle capital has led to the *centralization of capital* and has contributed to the rising rate of profits for the largest corporations... It is clear that the recovery of corporate profit is based on the *harshesht exploitation of labor and the biggest transfers of public resources to the large private corporations...* simply stated the White House and Congress have plundered the public treasury in order to resuscitate capital

James Petras, *World News Daily*, 16 Aug 2010<sup>xv</sup>

## Reason Two

### The Collusion of a Corrupt World Leadership

“The world needs a new international order to solve its conflicts and ensure peace. More than ever, we need a new international order which draws on the experience and results of the United Nations ... an order which is capable of finding adequate solutions to today’s problems, based on the dignity of human beings, on integrating all society, on solidarity between rich and poor countries on the sharing of resources and the extraordinary results of scientific and technological progress.”

Pope John Paul II; 2004 New Year Message

Being ‘easy prey for big-fellows’ has become a traditional business dictum that should truthfully read: “scheduled buyouts by ‘Big Brother Ltd’.” As a new norm for the modern and post-modern criminal monetary system, it is one—amongst others—that clearly opposes civility, most especially when supported by authorities that “raid public treasuries” in concert with Central Banks and sundry institutions reared on Anglo-American arrogance. This Fascist corporatocracy is the result of the glacial Talmudic zeitgeist that came to permeate reprobate Jewry and Roman governance following its transfer from Pergamum following the pre-Christian post-Babylonian era. They comprise a shadow kleptocracy that seems to own 90% of everything, its elite protectionism is assiduously guarded by inflation wrought purposely by worthless fiats, ten percent fractional reserve banking, and gambling dens stock market gambling dens, currency exchanges, insurance companies as well as the casino-culture that perennially justifies the entire decadent magnetism.

They confiscate truth and wealth with cunning propaganda apologized for by monocular scholars from Schools of Economics who

enjoy and employ pundits and legalists who exist purely to defend the self-gratifications gleaned from illusions of success. [See the Appendix: *Legal Wealth Confiscation by Wall Street*].<sup>6</sup>

These and numerous other grave consequences stem from the imputed adoption of secular humanism in what were once predominantly introspective and contemplative, religiously minded nations. The exclusivity of the progressive imperialism represents an arch-culture of plunderers described as the *Khassa*<sup>xvi</sup> in traditional Arab speaking countries (represented presently by the Saudis for example): a super-class with sub-human appetites presently reigning as international corporatism. The core of this society is actually comprised of Luciferians<sup>7</sup> who boast a distinguished history of occult development when alone with their jinn and exactly as stated in the holy Qur'an.<sup>xvii</sup> They are presently causing economic genocide along with environmental geocide, and are responsible for the pandemics of fraudulent leadership in all spheres of life throughout the entire earth:

“The Chiefs alone knew whither they were going; the rest followed unsuspectingly.” - Eliphas Levi<sup>8</sup>

“*Structural adjustment* is conducive to a form of economic genocide which is carried out through the conscious and deliberate manipulation of market forces. When compared to previous forces

---

<sup>6</sup> See Appendix I: *Legal Wealth Confiscation by Wall Street*

<sup>7</sup> Freemasons being *amongst* them; their “Great Architect of the Universe” is Lucifer, according to both P. Manly Hall and Albert Pike; two of their most eminent scholars.

<sup>8</sup> referring to Knights Templars in his *Histoire de la Magie*, p. 277. (19<sup>th</sup> Century Freemason, Jew, Kabalist, Sorcerer, French Catholic Priest)

of colonial history (forced labor and slavery), its social impact is devastating. [The IMF's lawmaking apparatus called] '*Structural Adjustments*' are programs that directly affect the livelihood of more than four billion people. This new form of economic and political domination is a form of economic and political domination through the seemingly "neutral" interplay of market force."

Michel Chossudovsky<sup>9</sup>

The Western half of this 'Enlightenment was guided by crypto-*Talmudists*<sup>xviii</sup> and miscellaneous Magi<sup>10</sup> of Rosicrucian cum Illuminati affiliated cults that were spawned by ancient Mystery Religions that have outlived their officially recorded expiration dates. With management provided by the suggestions of Saturnalia's chief *Satyr*, they've created a culture of Humanist misguidance that has monetized man's reason and sinfully militarized human resources and worldviews. A mindset of mercenary consumerism obscenely obscures revealed knowledge by deliberately prosecuting wars against reason, common sense and anything else naturally authentic. From a cosmopolitan perspective, the condition is not only mercantile but also juvenile and represents mankind's descent subsequent to the reprobation of Iblis and Cain along with their detestation of the human species.

Monotheism has struggled against these progenies for millennia and most vividly since the launch of Rome's unrelenting crusades as confirmed by General Allenby's visit to the grave of Sala'u'din in 1917. Those who object to this analysis use words like polemicist, alarmist, protectionist, conspiracy theorist, Islamist, isolationist,

---

<sup>9</sup> Prof. of Economics, University of Ottawa, 2009 Author of *The Globalization of Poverty, Impacts of IMF and World Bank Reforms*, TWN, Penang and Zed Books, London, 1997.

<sup>10</sup> See Appendix II

extremist, fundamentalist and so forth, all in order to deflect the argument and justify its dismissal along with whoever presents these unwelcome facts of life to politically-correct automatons. Nevertheless, the indictment is valid, empirical, endorsed by revelation and reason, as well as by far more disturbing testimonials than these few marks of ink.

Out of the Islamic saga, a pristine example of this institutional misguidance is the perversity of the ‘Ubayd “Sultans” who were actually Kabbalist Jews from Salamiyyah and/or Magians, Nizaris, *et alia*. They infiltrated Islam and had a grand time masquerading as Fatimid Shi’ites in Egypt for 280 years but were actually a cult of assorted Gnostics otherwise known as *al-Batinnyah*.<sup>xix</sup> These people were called the most dangerous enemies of Islam by Imam Abu al-Qasim at the time, a man who specifically said they had gone far beyond mere hypocrisy.

Another writer, Abu Bakar al-Baquillani, said that their patriarch, Ubayd Allah, was a Jew, a liar, and the occult leader of al-Qaramitah.<sup>xx</sup> These indictments are confluent with time-honored endorsements of crypto-Jewish Talmudists and current Wall and Fleet Street cunning. These folk remain a purely sinister menace and little has changed over the millennium except for the sophisticated disguise of their Western ascendancy under European Black Nobility currently shielded by anti-Semitism’s construct as provided by the Holocaust myth. Globalism’s thematic handsomely accompanies daily PSYOPs with postludes on the war on terror.

Contrary to the present practice of assimilation and mimicry, there were those who Imam Abu al-Qasim praised with the following poem for successfully resisting the evils, the Ayyubids:

Are you not the ones who did us the favors  
Of dethroning Banu ‘Ubayd; the disbelievers?

Atheists, Shi'ites and fire worshippers are they,<sup>11</sup>  
With no tinge of righteousness of which to boast.  
They harbor disbelief and reveal their Shi'ism  
To hide their deeds and spread their heathenism.

Abu Shamah went even further:

They alleged that they belonged to the family of Imam Ali (may Allah be pleased with him) and concealed themselves in Shi'ism as al-Quramitah who used to claim they were aware of peoples secret conditions. They were liars, and their main goal was to draw closer to the ignorant and common people so as to win them to their side. (see endnote IX)

We see that the manipulation of popular culture (PSYOPS) by crypto-Jews and other occult magi is an ancient political technique even Cicero is known to have fearfully respected. Under the gestalt microscope of Islam's traditional knowledge and eschotology, its devolution of wicked intent is seen as the misguidance of mankind's true purpose.

For the genuinely cosmopolitan urban or rural indigene, especially those from the Orient, what is naturally authentic in creation defines and upholds true meaning and purpose. Without the respectful search for purpose in things and people as they are, a kind of dissipation of human effort flourishes like cancer—which is now a medical condition considered endemic and proven to be man-made. Furthermore, without what naturally conveys universal

---

<sup>11</sup> Pseudo-Zororastrians with Mythraic accretions (Magi): The Roman Church Christianized the seven sacraments of Mythraic idolatry so that even the 'eternal flame' of Mythras is kept lit in their churches; it stays alight also at Arlington Cemetery in Washington DC.

common sense (what Muslims call *fitrah*) with the will to act on its behalf, justice wanes as human volition denigrates towards appetite satisfaction. Under this condition, the environment degenerates along with the vanishing enforcement of moral and ethical absolutes in modern human intercourse.

Indeed, all ecological and sociological projections prophecy universal dearth and bear a one hundred per cent correlation to scriptures that most folk pay lip service to when it comes to assuring justice. Surely under the rule of crafty hypocrites and extremely shrewd miscreants who comprise the *khassa* of a now international kleptocracy, their several electorates exhibit pervasive intellectual and spiritual poverty along with advancing haplessness as social chaos naturally pursues embedded myths that openly oppose the will and reality of *Heaven*. This follows the late 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> centuries' explosions of spiritism and occultism as a result of Social Darwinism's disorienting effects.

The following gentlemen qualify and amend these observations and especially endorse those made by Mr. Claes as sighted in a prior essay:

By reducing religion to an individual, private matter, the secular nation state has succeeded in monopolizing power for itself and destroying all opposition except one – Islam. It is here we see the limits of the Western liberal democratic claim to religious freedom and tolerance.

Dr. Ahmad F. Yousif; *Religious Freedom, Minorities and Islam*,  
Thinkers Library, KL, Malaysia, 1998

Devoid of real purpose, the pursuit of knowledge becomes a deviation from the truth, which necessarily puts into question the validity of such knowledge.

Our Post-Modern world is therefore, a particularly malignant treasury of degenerate ideologies. As the legitimate heir of Modernity, Post-Modernism holds constructs that destroy the common-sense volition required for pre-emptive acts on behalf of communal welfare. What these constructs systematically obliterate are the following requirements of a stable human psyche:

- a) Hope: the loss of which causes insecurity and despair;
- b) Trust: by imputing there are no absolutes, hence causing universal paranoia;
- c) Faith: by imputing there is no purpose in life other than to enjoy it, hence, hedonism;
- d) Divine Order in society: by imputing the right of any individual's or collective's might, thereby causing endemic chaos metaphysically and otherwise, as condescending self-centered brutes dictate whatever mores' and lies they choose in order to cover, legalize and justify wicked intent.

Under such an onslaught, mental, spiritual, social and physical well-being all naturally follow respective courses towards ruin and premature demise; not unlike that of a dolefully prolonged pregnancy that awaits the emergence of a stillborn anencephalic monster.

Nevertheless, badly misguided as it is, the Post-Modernist globalist mythos is, in fact, an extremely intelligent system of carefully crafted propaganda with the explicit goal of completely reordering the earth under the thumb of Western elites and Oriental cronies. Since the latter cadre will never be accepted as equals,

especially by British Israel-elitists, war is inevitable and looms ominously ahead.

The two major post-modernist constructs with the greatest destructive potential are Positivism and Humanism, both of which confirm the death of God and thus re-affirm the Machiavellian ‘right of might’ ethic. This Counter-Reformation logo and dictum has been expounded, employed and perfected by upper degree adepts of casuistry, especially the Jesuits (they have four degrees of Initiation).<sup>xxi</sup> For a full half-millennium their ends have justified any means. The key words here are ‘Counter-Reformationist’ as well as ‘ends’ and ‘means’, terms that become well defined only after an especially careful review of history that ascribes definitions and deeds to their authors, as per Abu Shamah’s opening remarks as cited earlier—something most folk (including a disheartening majority of pseudo-academics) don’t actually do. So let’s do it with respect to the Vatican in general and the Jesuit founder in particular:

“. . . the chief aim of all our efforts ought to be to procure the confidence and favor of princes and men in places of distinction, to the end that no one might dare to offer opposition to us, but, on the contrary, that all should be subject to us.”

Ignatius Loyola (1545); *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*<sup>xxii</sup>

“The end justifies the means”... If you investigate this philosophy it is steeped in a criminal culture. Some distant “end” that never materializes justifies criminal behavior. A secretive criminal culture grows and begins feeding on the labor of others. To what end, to feed some more, because that is their culture. To avoid being victims of strangers, it must become our culture to take care of our families, our communities and ourselves. We need to know personally the people we depend on, and not rely on some distant corrupt

government agency. The main problem with a world hierarchy is that everyone is lost in a sea of strangers, the most vicious of whom struggle to be at the top.

In my own personal religious beliefs, no man steps between me and my relationship with God. This philosophy has served me well for a lifetime and I do not intend to change it. I could never support the one-world religion, the promised “end” of the New World Order that supposedly will bring “Peace”. A criminal culture can never bring peace because such a concept is not a part of their Means.

Mauri; author of *The Vatican Rat Line*

These ‘ends’ were the self-same expressed almost verbatim by another crypto-Jew and Jesuit, Adam Weishaupt to his many gentile dupes such as the brilliant Voltaire.<sup>12</sup> I doubt this is coincidence just as I doubt the first five Caliphases were also. Therefore, with all

---

<sup>12</sup> While Voltaire [an Illuminatus in the employ of Adam Weishaupt] “broke lances” castigating Rome, he uprooted oaks defending the Jesuits. - oz

“We know the passionate interest of Goethe in everything that touches on Islamism. He had translated Voltaire's *Mahomet* (1), and eliminated everything hostile to the prophet's memory. (2) When they met, on the 2nd October 1808, Goethe and Napoléon almost immediately started talking about Mahomet.... He added that I had translated French works, notably Voltaire's *Mahomet*.... The Emperor replied, "That is not a good play." And he further revealed in a very detailed fashion *how little it suited the conqueror of the world (Mahomet) to make such an unfavorable portrayal of him*. Napoleon wrote an extensive criticism of the play. On perusal, it is very obvious that Voltaire's pen was purposely venomous towards the Prophet (pbh). May Allah have mercy on Napoleon for this defense?’

*NAPOLEON ET L'ISLAM*, BY CHRISTIAN CHERFILLS, ORIGINALLY PUBLISHED IN 1914  
TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH ORIGINAL BY JAMES-GIBB STUART IN 1997/8 WITH A  
NEW FOREWORD BY DAVID M. PIDCOCK,  
PUBLISHED BY UTUSAN PUBLISHERS, KUALA LUMPUR, 2001

due disrespect, Post-Modernism's exponents, proponents and wolves dressed as scholars or black-robed clerics on either side of the Euphrates comprise fascist Prep Schools for the New World Order's panopticon tyranny with lap-dog scourgers named Petraeus or McChrystal (*Assassin-in-Chief*)<sup>13</sup> who defend 'daycare' NATO-ized nations of subordinates who now lack the frontal lobe foresight and visceral attentiveness God gave them at birth.

Considering then the several round-tabled fellows of social engineering expertise who support the Maltese Cross as well as New York's CFR, London's Chatham House and the 'Club of Rome' in addition to elitist Bilderbergers etc. etc.—the Papal rhetoric of John Paul II is likely far more than catholic. It is, in fact, a form of psychological conditioning or pop occulture known as architectronics or cultural engineering,<sup>xxiii</sup> a science that uses imagery, iconography and catch-phrases like "One Malaysia". This was exemplified by Herman Hesse in his Nobel novel, *Magister Ludi*<sup>xxiv</sup> and demonstrated by the eminent Dr. Goebbels on a modern nation considered free, civilized, progressive and well educated.

Returning to the Papal rhetoric however, in addition to its lack of scientific definitions and tactile historicity, the utopian theory and logo of global governance actually enhances the Occident's penchant for assimilating every culture within reach



---

<sup>13</sup> General McChrystal comes from a world where killing by any means is the norm and a blanket of secrecy provides the necessary protection. For five years he commanded the Pentagon's super-secret Joint Special Operations Command (JSOC), which, among other things, ran what Seymour Hersh has described as an "executive assassination wing" out of Vice President Cheney's office. (Cheney just returned the favor by giving the newly appointed general a ringing endorsement: "I think you'd be hard put to find anyone better than Stan McChrystal."). *Huffington Post*, 3 Nov 2010

while benefits thus garnered are reserved for elite, Greco-Romanized citizens. Furthermore, the caste system of its selective solidarity is historically more unyielding to genuine egalitarian reforms than others, especially as Western constructs sedulously integrate and/or destroy cultures that resist the *imaginaires* of cashless societies with micro-chipped citizen registries.<sup>xxv</sup>

On another rhetorical front, the hegemonic fervor of democracy mongers actually puts evangelical Christians to shame. In truth it is a disguised internationalist (i.e. communist) surge using undefined terms like 'pluralism', 'relativism', 'humanism', humanitarian, multi-culturalism and even 'liberty and 'justice for all'<sup>xxvi</sup> to elevate Central Committees of Euro-Centric oligarchs to 'trans-human' demigod status. This puts me in mind of the UN's Star Trekian 'World Council of Wise Persons' or the Council of Europe's "Group of Wise Persons"<sup>xxvii</sup> who shelter under the goddess Europa's pentagram logo, giving Gold Star status to the wizened Red Stars of Saints Stalin and Mao. These facts are amongst the many that carefully-selected spokespersons from Academic safe-havens fail to mention during tightly 'controlled' dialogues at red carpet romps amongst the lesser, even 'non-starred', nations.

[In] Democratic societies ... the state can't control behavior by force. It can to some extent, but it's much more limited in its capacity to control by force. Therefore, it has to control what you think. ... One of the ways you control what people think is by creating the illusion that there's a debate going on, but making sure that that debate stays within very narrow margins. Namely, you have to make sure that both sides in the debate accept certain assumptions, and those assumptions turn out to be the propaganda system. As long as everyone accepts the propaganda system, then you can have a debate." - Noam Chomsky (24/10/1986)

This is the post-modern, post-Freudian/Skinner<sup>14</sup> conditioned mind-control described by many, including John Kenneth Galbraith in his book, *The Anatomy of Power* (Boston, 1983). Mr. Chomsky has perfectly defined the entire realm of debate and discourse I have witnessed since my entry to Muslim Academia just a few years ago—a fact I find deeply disturbing. What is more troubling however is that the few who challenge the premises adopted by those so conformed are branded as near heretical or outrageous trouble-makers' *cum adab*-breakers by fellows who would probably be censored by the very least of the Prophet's companions (pbut).

The following pictograph demonstrates the trans-generational occult power of the conscious patterning of human behavior by their magi. What's more significant is that this so called 'Nazi gesture' is actually the ancient Roman Salute.



---

<sup>14</sup> Both B'nai Brith members: a Masonic Society for Jews only, secretly established by Albert Pike apart from his Scottish Rite lodges.

Propaganda should be popular, not intellectually pleasing. It is not the task of propaganda to discover intellectual truths.

Joseph Goebbels (09/01/1928)

The propagandist's purpose is to make one set of people forget that certain other sets of people are human. - Aldus Huxley (1936)

Hence, 'branding' is a psychological defense mechanism for conformists who support lies and liars in deference to rice in their bowels along with a false sense of honor. This is a sin committed commonly by both the witting and not as the photos on the preceding page vividly demonstrates. Indeed, the several constructs, godsons and icons of this humanist neopox are not only ancient — ranging from the Caesarean salute of Islamists as endorsed by Hitler's Grand Mufti of Jerusalem extending to Iran's Revolutionary Guard, Hezbollah and Hamas (spanning some seventy odd years) — but are also the results of Orientalism's systematic and evangelical" <sup>xxviii</sup> misguidance. But then we should remember that Hitler and Goebbels were staunch Catholics, and that, well, Rome is, after all, Rome.

The poignant fact of this matter is that the brave young men you see vying with Nazi fervor for the crown of *Shaheed*, actually support the divisive tactics of Wall and Fleet Street pseudo-Semites and variegated Alliance enforcers for the kleptocracies of Rome, New York, London and Washington DC, et alia.<sup>xxix</sup> This group is the very same criminal cult that put Stalin, Hitler and Mao into power, and now desires a UN branch office to relocate the internationalist pawn and power broking-and-breaking-enterprise to Jerusalem. For those of you who doubt this, I will quote the following men of authentic renown rather than the "outrageous trouble-maker" I seem to have become:

Corporations have been enthroned. An era of corruption in high places will follow until wealth is aggregated in a few hands and the Republic is destroyed.

Abraham Lincoln  
(murdered by Freemasonic Catholics, see Appendix V)

I spent 33 years in the Marines ... most of my time being a high-class muscle man for Big Business, for Wall Street and the bankers. In short, I was a racketeer for capitalism.

Major General Smedley D. Butler, *War is a Racket* (1935)<sup>xxx</sup>

I was approached by senior executives of the Wall Street bond firm, Cantor Fitzgerald. They asked me to oversee a unique research partnership between the firm and the Naval War College that would later yield a series of high powered war games involving national security policy makers, Wall Street heavy weights and academic experts ... This blueprint is not about *them* [non-Westerners (Americans)] but about us—what we stand for and what we believe in. - Prof. Thomas PM Barnett, US Naval War College<sup>xxxi</sup>

Ignore these testimonies if you like but know that Mr. Lincoln's prophecy was achieved with the establishment of the Federal Reserve, which then proceeded to systematically enslave the so-called 'Republic' to British "gentlemen" in order to expand the venture globally as they devoured the US and its resources while demoralizing, enslaving and forever shaming its citizens.

Since their 13<sup>th</sup> Crusade presently confirms that this is the *bone fide* case in hand, be advised that Global elitists administer repeated doses of hefty exhibitions such as World Cup camaraderie along with Grand Prix Champaign parties and the Mythraic fire worship of Olympic Torches accompanied by flag clad bimbos and football punters for Guinness pints. As you search your memories for the commentaries of Caesar or Marcus Aurelius on this wizened

methodology, also bear in mind the pyramid and crescent-star fiddling on urban roof-tops, national flags, State Seals, grammar school foreheads, shopping centers and banks, as well as Freemasonic obelisks resting in villages, Masonic squares, cemeteries, the Vatican and Washington DC. All of these are in addition to the continuum of foreign excursions made by Georgetown, Rhodes and Fulbright ideologues (see Appendix III), who actively or by default support the roguish imperialism<sup>xxxii</sup> of Free Trade Zones that permit the modern slavery of sweat-shop mobility.

While many in the East adopt and adapt to the de-civilizing efforts of modern and post-modernist savor, there remains intellectual resistance in the now-lumbering once-slumbering giant of Napoleon's admonition. Considering that China's red-starred xenophobia was initially authored by Jesuits in 16<sup>th</sup>-17<sup>th</sup> century Paraguay (called Reductions)<sup>15,xxxiii</sup> — until recently the *sino-colossus* had not begun to pass muster with those who defend tradition despite star-crossed storm troopers stomping about in the Himalayas. Not a few of her ASEAN cousins have followed the piping of Marx, Engels and Lenin — each of whom were Westerners, Jewish and Jesuit educated Freemasons in the employ of Wall Street & Baron Rothschild's retainers<sup>xxxiv</sup> — while other neighbors tout the panacea of democracy and secularized pluralism which have failed Madame Merkel's increasingly Islamophobic Germany.<sup>xxxv</sup> All of these lead to red carpet receptions for Pope John Paul II's utopian plea under UN auspice, bearing also in mind that Zionists have already made Roman concessions for Papal control in Jerusalem and laid plans for the new UN Headquarters.

---

<sup>15</sup> Famous Nazis like Martin Bormann, Doctor Josef Mengele, Heinrich Mueller found sanctuary in predominately Catholic S. America via Rome's 'Rat Line' after WWII.

It is no small coincidence that we find the Orient swimming in the same Roman or Greek constructs that inspired America's so-called founders accompanied by Singapore's Olympian logo. Nevertheless, a few ASEAN legates fail to be counted among China's monk bashers, former crown colonies or neo-money laundering monetizers.<sup>xxxvi</sup> These strive to preserve the Patriarchal heritage their renowned sages bequeathed to them by divine approval. Though a minority, this writer addresses this lot of policy makers, academics, movers, shakers and intellectuals whose common-sense appreciation for authentic cultural identity remains intact well enough to withstand the iconic onslaught of Western arrogance, traditional British impunity, and the Talmudic cunning of Romanized rhetoric.

While most ignore the extremely clear implications of the occult icons from the centuries-old, trans-generational and trans-metaphysical persuasions pictured below, Islamophobia's Westopian virus adds to the rolls of plaintiffs like bird flu. Those who resist Washington's post-9/11 humbug look for ways and means to counter the politically correct Amero-Euro centrism and Zionist deference that authored the debacle with the aid of highly skilled nano-thermite technicians. Such opposition calls for the denunciation of Occidental *imaginaires* by strengthening authentic wisdom and traditions while correcting misguided technology and manhood:

"A plural society is not necessarily an obstacle to the achievement of harmonious inter-ethnic relations. From the standpoint of Islam too, pluralism is actually a deliberate act of God, aimed at encouraging people from different backgrounds to know each other. However, pluralism becomes an invidious factor when it takes the form of communalism."

Hussain Mutalib; *Islam and Ethnicity in Malay Politics*, Oxf U Press, 1990.



Obelisk, Kota Baru, Malaysia



World Cup Trophy



Olympic Logo



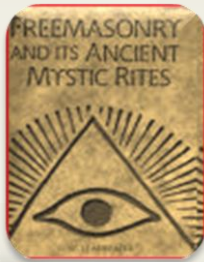
International Federation for  
Secular Humanistic Judaism



Catholic Bishop



Icon German-Jesuit Gold Ducat 1616



The above popularized examples of typical CYOPs iconography intelligently promote the New World Order's Cultural War agenda. They are also not in the least secular but, to the contrary, foster the ancient humanism of pharaoh's self-godhood; the essence of Satanism.

Prof. Mutalib politely refers to the discriminatory policies of Malay or Arab tribalism as the 'communalism' he warns of. When added to religion, communalism becomes a hideous form of repression and oppression. As a social phenomenon it may be described by as 'sanctimonious tyranny'; that most venal of immoral characteristics that also led to the inquisition. We see forms of the latter in what are commonly called 'honor killings' and the same mindset has returned not-a-few Muslims to the pre-Islamic custom of murdering infants—many of which are abandoned due to incest. We may add to this litany the several forms of sexual immorality that remain hidden because un-Islamic taboos forbid any frank discussion of human sexuality amongst today's Muslims. This was surely not the case during the time of the prophet or the immediate generations that followed. This neo-patriarchal form of Islam is readily exploited by Islam's enemies, especially in political arenas where entrapment, blackmail and bribery run literally amok in such fertile and un-holy ground — matter in which Jesuits and cunning Shylocks are expert.

Tribal communalism minus cosmopolitan constructs is also 'secular' because of the deference it pays to icons, agents, media and the legalism referred to previously that has marginalized Shari'ah within so-called 'Islamic' States and Banking facilities; and this is not to mention the male chauvinism that suffocates the feminine ethos. But aside from blatant venality, hypocrisy, ignorance and brazenly open mimicry of the Anglo-American enemies of their faith, the most

salient point of significance here is that of exclusivity vs. genuinely Islamic meritocracy while the latter is paid lip service.

Although I admit that thoroughgoing Islamic governance demands a certain degree of apartheid preference and distinction, it most certainly does not constitute racial bias, which is exactly what now occurs in Malaysia and other predominantly Muslim countries. In my several years amongst the '*alim*' of a speciously Muslim Malay administration, I repeatedly witnessed many a genius and/or competent individual ignored, castigated and/or marginalized by 'special interest' groups that favored the elevation of lesser minds dressed in appropriate tribal uniforms, as if the latter were some sort of talisman. This censorious discrimination is not only anathema to Islam but also lethal to cultural advance as the latter naturally demands fresh influences, both physically and metaphysically from exogenous sources lest inbred miasmas cause an inevitable retrogression of healthy expression. To avoid this one must not only have governance that discerns what is beneficial but also prefers it to any alliances with influences that bear naught but selfish intent dressed in what may appear to be authentically cosmopolitan, egalitarian and even "cultural" garb.

However, on review of the self-evident changes from 150-plus-years of photography, one readily appreciates a cultural involution and degeneration, and this is true of nearly all so-called Muslim cultures. What's more is that this 'Stockholm Syndrome' embraced entire regions where the dress, customs, manners and language of the oppressors (Colonialists) were anxiously adopted and promoted to the scorn and distortion of genuine indigenous identity markers. What now passes for Malay or even Thai garb are far from what we see in photographs from a century ago or from what is preserved in hallowed but neglected museums. What then of the essence of the

once dignified national ethos that independently stood its ground as Allah intended? The same may be asked of all cultures where its good men and women failed to halt the advance of venal sub-humans posing as masters. Is this not the intent and purpose of genuine Islamization?

The media, cyber clouds and airways of post-modern poneroocrats only 'appear' to acknowledge authentic cultural integrity. This vacant lip service is readily gainsaid by tourist attraction venues that seem to be the only theatres left for indigenous cultural displays aside from tradition festivals now invaded by pole dancing karaoke mongers. Just recently I attended a Thai festival at a Buddhist Temple with barely a monk in site. Attendees were poorly dressed in T-shirts and jeans and many women were scantily covered while drunken men gawked at go-go dancers who writhed and mimed the satanic music of Occidental influence at the Temple's entrance.

Daily life-ways are drenched in servitude to foreign masters of icons, central banks and X-Factor celebrity-*itis*. Awesome levels of tribal (special interest) preference and mistrust of the 'other' now reign within post-colonial multicultural melting pots;<sup>xxxvii</sup> especially countries with flags that mimic their secular humanist manipulators. This is a clear indicator that Islam is not effectively practiced in so-called 'Muslim' countries, and if we were survey the barred-prisons people call homes, one readily recognizes the extent and lack of effective justice as well as education. This is not to mention the bloodshed and moral dissipation that emanates from reactionary nationalists who are often armed by hidden Anglo-American assets in the Gladio (Romanist) tradition; which is most likely the case in Thailand's predominately Malay speaking southern provinces.

It therefore becomes clear to cogent observers that paeans for World Peace under globalist auspice with its penta-grammed flags and Olympian banners are actually authored, sponsored and sung by the same troubadours—via local facilitators—who also supply the world with:

- a) weapons of mass destruction;
- b) increasingly worthless fiats;
- c) a string of well engineered economic crises;
- d) copious numbers of spiritually inebriating icons;
- e) innumerable harmful drugs (legal and not); industrial and geo-engineered toxins, radiation, and iatrogenically dangerous immunizations in addition to race specific pathogens (germ warfare);
- f) and last but not least, the planned obsolescence of an unsustainable and ecologically unfriendly mercantilism called consumerism, for which ploy Muslims have fallen like rain, especially Muslim bankers and economists.

Surely this is completely immoral, unethical, venal, cowardly and un-Islamic in addition to being idolatrous because the obedience handed to one's appetites is a form of self-worship: the actual goal of satanic humanism.

---

Yet neither is Islam an enemy of egalitarian or profitable human endeavor. Quite the contrary is true because Islam, as a (i) political science; (ii) philosophy (way of life); and (iii) religion does stand monolithically in opposition to the prosecution of the extremely vibrant Western hegemony of elitist sociopaths. This is the true

reason Muslims are vigorously persecuted as the ban on overt crusades has been lifted for all to bear witness. The prosecution of this campaign is characterized by greed, dominionism and unimaginable impunity as their Captains, Kings and globalized retainers prosecute generic rapine. It is an 'Alliance' of impunity that Muslims seem to emulate, especially flagship states like Malaysia.

John F. Kennedy confirmed this assessment as he prepared to decommission the Federal Reserve cash cow six months before his well publicized, ritual murder and subsequent Warren Commission<sup>16</sup> White-Wash:

It's a tightly knit, highly effective machine that combines military, diplomatic, intelligence, economic, scientific, and political operations. Its preparations are concealed, not published. Its mistakes are buried, not headlined. Its dissenters are silenced, not praised. No expenditure is questioned, no rumor is printed. No secret is revealed. – JFK, 1963

Dismiss these and other well measured observations if you wish but the sober amongst us must not. The minority who hear, see and obey must strive all the harder to counteract the cognitive dissonance<sup>xxxviii</sup> of peers, superiors and plagues of sub-human appetite that destroy *bona fide* pluralism along with our once pristine environment. Any victory in this effort, great or small, is achieved only by means that assure the integrity of authentic cultural identity, which is precisely why genuine cultural renewal is so vital and also the true reason PSYOPs are presently endemic. Indeed, the divine plan commands it as per Hussain Mutalib and others, even if such measures call for benign apartheid policies that respectfully

---

<sup>16</sup> Every member of this Commission of Prevarication was a Freemason.

acknowledge and protect the very real differences that define our all-too-human communities:

Nationalism drew “lethal power from the assumption that a so-called ‘cultural identity’... corresponds to a ‘political identity’ ... Bayart suggests that in the contemporary period, there is a haunting specter of the *vanishing of difference* (and a dilution of particularity) that accompanies the general “opening up” of societies (globalization); this engenders an exacerbation of particular identities (e.g. religious, national, ethnic, popular cultural), whereby heritage is overstated and innovation is concealed ... Bayart argues that a troubling assumption that tends to accompany this (now) commonplace recognition is that “we belong to different species or sub-species” and that “communication between cultures is impossible in principle ... Bayart presents an insightful discussion of how particular hair-styles, clothing styles and culinary customs come to crystallize distinctive political subjectivities and modes of existence, albeit in contradictory and conflictual ways.”

On Jean-François Bayart’s *The Illusion of Cultural Identity*<sup>xxxix</sup>

Under the economic onslaught of Free Trade Zones that began with Freemasonic Singapore after a visit from the British Viceroy of India, people feel culturally deprived and hence, more vulnerable. It’s no small wonder the sub-conscious defense rises to hairdos as brown-skinned Madonnas spend hard earned fiat on skin whiteners.

Cultural conflicts are naturally ordained trials of a so-called ‘civility’ that is preserved and improved only when we adhere to protocols as prescribed by the divine order. To quite the contrary, the opening of our societies by the Cult of Rome’s provenance and Knights Templar cum Malta in the name of “democracy” is a cultural war tactic. Their Fulbright and Rhodes Scholar rogues like Bill Clinton are narcissistic automatons who may dominate popular, academic and management circles worldwide but nevertheless, we must note

that from the time of their Tavistokian inception (a mere one-hundred years past) they have repeatedly failed to remedy the illnesses responsible for the most barbarous century in man's history. Indeed, many lend witless hands to causes of the myriad of social maladies that now plague the world:

On 19 May 1919, Milner's Round Table, together with the representatives of the following international bankers, Rothschild, Rockefeller, and Kuhn-Loeb met in Paris to found the 'Institute of International Affairs'. This organization had two branches the 'Royal Institute of International Affairs (Chatham House) in Britain and the 'Council of Foreign Relations' in the USA. Professor Arnold Toynbee, head of studies at Chatham House at a conference of leading internationalists stated that:

'He and they were engaged in removing the instruments of sovereignty from the hands of the local national states, that they were, in fact, doing with their hands what they were denying with their lips'.

— Rivera, *View From the Wall*, 2002, NY.

Hence, Rhodes-fellows may appear to have answers but their offerings unavoidably support the destructive policies and positions of their endowment's patrons—creatures who limit the bounds of definition in dialogue and debate whereby illusions such as 'multi-cultural melting-pot' become house-hold terms that breed naught but false hope and chaos; much like President Obama. They are almost as expert as are the Jesuit and Dominican Casuists who make sin look worthy of divine approval.

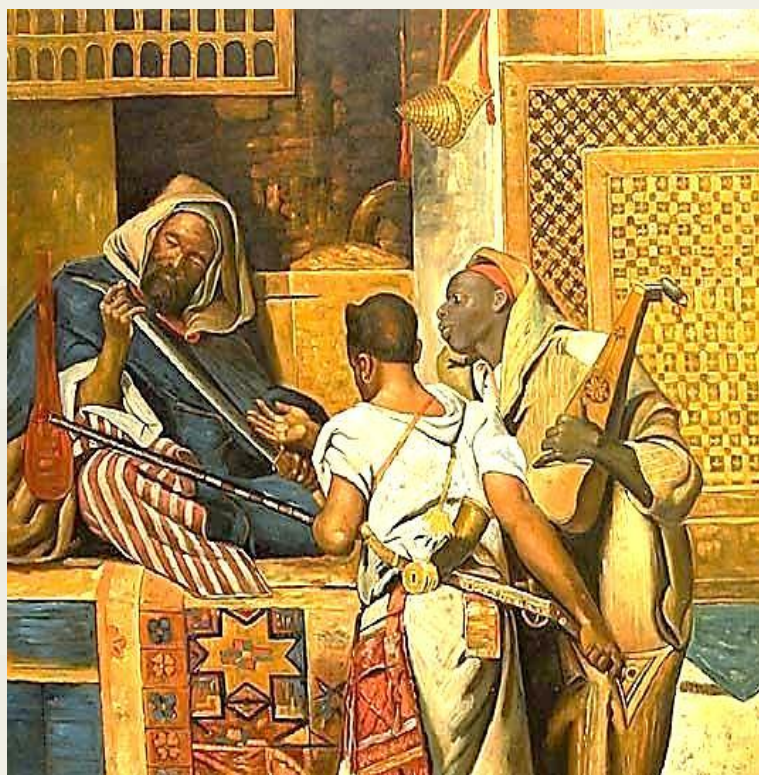
With the help of God Almighty and a few students of authentic knowledge minus god-forsaken sanctimony, these few words will

convincingly establish that cultural conflict is not adverse to progressive cooperation and that profitable alliances can and do prosper regionally or internationally on the condition that thrall keepers are remanded to regions forsaken by God while differences are respected and promoted in deference to human dignity. Islamic history readily establishes this fact with the caveat that hegemonic tendencies (monopolies of trade and power) are to be restrained by the wise and strong, which requires the quality control of enforcement officers (Al'Hibah).

The key to this success is acknowledgement and tolerance of cultural differences under the wise management of God-fearing leadership that requires accountability held under systematically established institutions whose attendants are permeated with non-Romanized universal ethics and morals. This is Islamization of the heart rather than knowledge, which belies the reality of IOK's false construct.

The latter is an abstracted ideation divorced from street level practicum. It is reserved for white tower seat warmers who reinvent academic wheels and do little else than write and talk, which is to the advantage of the enemies of their souls, peoples and religion. Satanic elites gladly fund the nonsense in deference to academic inaction as opposed to socially effective, armed resistance to their thrall keepers.

Officials of effective cosmopolitan Islam must promote what is good while preventing the evils of all corruptors and their lackeys. This is what is known in Islam as the office of *hisbah*. Such institutions can be established culturally and ethnically amongst and between peoples who abandon the architectronics of Western iconography and uphold the sound international codes of authentic universal ethics. You may begin with the exile of your television.



"Any dictator would admire the uniformity and obedience of the U.S. media." - Noam Chomsky

"What luck for rulers that men do not think." - Adolf Hitler

"We believe that these [secret] societies, great or small, related or unrelated, with or without ramifications, are manifestations, more or less apparent and more or less important, of a world other than the one in which we live ... The rise of Nazism was one of those rare moments in the history of our civilization, when a door was noisily and ostentatiously opened on to something 'Other'.

What is strange is that people pretend not to have seen or heard anything apart from the sights and sounds inseparable from war and political strife."

*The Morning of the Magicians*, Pauwels and Ber

# Chapter Three

## **Knights Errant & Myths of Authenticity**

### The Need for Cultural Revival & Urban Renewal

#### The Manipulation of Collective Identity

Not only do policies create grievances; they also create constituencies, that is, the people identified by their behavior, interests, beliefs, or some ascriptive characteristic as aggrieved or empowered. In this way, we can understand how the state structures collective identity. ... You get the sense that by participating you are part of something larger, engaged in efforts bigger than yourself, defining your own identity by your participation in the construction of a larger community through collective action (Buechler 1990)...

The range of potential issues a group, network, or individual may address is related to self-identification. The ideological component of collective identity includes a political analysis which identifies a range of social injustices that merit redress and a range of potential activities that a group or individual might undertake. Movement issues may link as the result of ideological, cultural, organizational, or tactical continuity... the state makes “dissidents,” creating common cause and thus an identity. ... To ignore government policy in creating causes and constituencies is to essentialize identity and ignore the importance of possibility [potential] and human agency.

What we need is a terminology that can illuminate age-old dichotomies in new ways to emphasize their mutuality. Gramsci’s notion of “common

sense,” I suggest, delineates the relationship between the material, the political, and the ideological without necessitating that any one predominate.

*Social Movements: Identity, Culture, and the State*; David S. Meyer, Nancy Whittier, & Belinda Robnett, Oxford U Press, 2002

To “ignore human agency” represents capitulation to an abstracted and anonymous State identity. Furthermore, it is surrender to the manipulation of poneorocrats as well as an abject abandonment of Lao Tzu’s approach to the Tao of human endeavor—something he said is best realized without the influence of centralized Cominterns. To the contrary, the ‘common sense’ sought for by the eminent scholars above most certainly requires ideological champions. Let me explain:

The unrestrained urban sprawls that have reached synonymy with ‘civilization’ are havens for the impunity of anonymity and gangs of conditioned sociopaths and pseudo psychopaths who burn entire city blocks when curbs are dropped in street or penthouse.<sup>xi</sup> While these engage in un-restrained appetite satisfaction, the absurdities of relative values and Romanized rentier arrogance <sup>xii</sup> is touted by Globalists imbued with *imaginaries* that diffusively dilute the natural social forces of communal cohesion in order to inhibit any and all resistance. These pretenders of legitimacy pound Caesar’s drum for fools who march to slogans like ‘One Malaysia’, ‘One World’ ‘One Jerusalem’ etc., reciting catchphrases such as Madame Clinton’s oxymoronic “Global Village.”

Ibn Khaldun referred to these as “myths of authenticity” as forms of propaganda that hold ‘powerful sway over commoners’, especially marginalized groups. Because they are born of false imaginations, lies and unscientific definitions divorced from divine

guidance, once such myths are accepted they ultimately destroy any polity adopting them by demeaning 'High Cultures' that support honorable approaches to defined human rights according to justifiable human need. To the contrary they favor Romanized levies and laws that enrich elitist parasites as they eroding morals, ethics, righteous ambition, personal reward and cultural identity. This is accomplished by legitimizing groups and activities that are counter-productive to genuine high cultures that rightfully honor our Creator and His Creation. Hence also, and as corollary, the same phenomenon inhibits personal satisfaction because the human soul inherently desires divine validation in order to achieve equanimity.<sup>xlii</sup>

It is only the sub-human who discards this desire in pursuit of appetite satisfaction. Of course the term 'human' is reserved for those who seek God's pleasure through equanimity of life styles via the establishment of just relations with all of creation; something that can only be accomplished by following the directives of the various prophets who've brought their respective constituencies legitimate guidance via Revelation; the greatest of whom, most complete and final was Mohammed (pbh).

It is the misguidance of this fundamental human desire that Occultists achieve by pandering myths and their associated icons. Of course this is also the chief aim of Iblis. A prime example is Freemasonry but the greatest historical model of this dubious success is the Catholic Church; not because of its longevity but because of its global reach and ominous influence. These ecclesiarchs of cunning have learned extremely well from their predecessors in Egypt and most especially in Babylon, and have even 'out-jewed' recognizable Jews on many occasions.

As previously noted by the tactics of crypto-Jews disguised as *al-Quramitah*, such covens purposely target an ignorant majority and

marginalized minorities [e.g. homosexuals and feminists], and proceed to grant them legitimacy then elevate them as electors (democracy) of those who promise to validate several identities under an undefined categories called 'equal' or even 'human' rights:

Such movements challenge dominant cultural norms, seek to democratize relationships, and operate on a different logic from "instrumental" movements (Cohen 1985). The development of NSMs [New Social Movements] is "ultimately rooted in structural and cultural transformations that characterize all Western European countries" (Kriesi and Giugni 1995: xxi), implying that new identities are either chosen or result straightforwardly from the declining significance of class, religion, and family ties in a "postindustrial" society (Kriesi and Giugni, 1995; Touraine 1981). Yet the processes by which these identities are constructed and why they often take contradictory forms remain unclear. – Ibid, p. 86.

The 'lack of clarification' mentioned in the last line has everything to do with occult manipulation by those who so conspire. The several "Youth Movements" (including the Girl & Boy Scouts) of the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> centuries all attest to this and it is documented that the latter were purposely mobilized by this occult underbelly of politics that also brought the world Communism and Fascism in true Hegelian style.<sup>17</sup> Since conspiracy is a taboo topic in Rhodes Scholarized

---

<sup>17</sup> Freemasonry had been introduced into Turkey in 1738, but until the Crimean War—the causes of which are known only to Freemasonry—it suffered many vicissitudes. By 1851, Mazzini had already established his reputation as an international intriguer with his Youth Movements': Young Italy, 1831 // Young Poland, 1834 // Young England (Disraeli), 1834 // Young Europe, 1834 // Young Switzerland, 1835 // Young Ireland, 1843 // Young Germany, 1848 See: Thomas Frost: *The Secret Societies of the European Revolution, 1776-1876*, vol. 2, p. 147

academic circles, it is no small wonder one must leave the secreted processes untouched by Khaldunian detectives save for pens that fear not the sacred stones of victorious myth mongers.

Hence, common sense explains how perversions and the ill-informed are given specious equity with superiors while real power — courts,<sup>xliii</sup> banks, industrial engines, transportation [19<sup>th</sup> century Railroad Barons and 20<sup>th</sup> Century Virgin Airway Moghuls<sup>18</sup> and Blackwater gauntlets] — is reserved for the Occult Comintern of Magi that create or endorse myths out of social dichotomies that are then held forth like carrots but never realized as masses circumambulate rounds of Hegelian consensus formation.<sup>19</sup> All the while, those with real knowledge — authentic scholars such as Ibn Khaldun, Confucius or E.W. Said (who are indeed superior and dedicated to morals imbued by authentic cultural identities) — are marginalized and ‘out-voted’ by the pathetic, misdirected mob.<sup>20</sup>

These tactics are readily employed by pretentious Islamic regimes such as the Yemeni farce, under the careful eye of well placed “advisors” of course:

“The truth is there is no Al Qaeda,” said Lutfi Muhammad, a weary-looking unemployed 50-year-old walking through this city’s tumultuous Tahrir Square. Instead, he said, the violence is “because of the regime

---

<sup>18</sup> That’s right, he’s a Knight of Malta.

<sup>19</sup> Homophobic attacks on lesbians and gays by ERA opponents in Vermont, as well as the response of the women’s movement, helped to sever lesbian and gay identity from feminist identity, and activists responded accordingly. Thus, the process of creating an ostensibly “ethnic like” identity was not predetermined or predicated on an essentialist understanding of a sexual identity but on interactions with anti-gay activists and other social movements. - David S. Meyer, et alia, op.cit, p. 93.

<sup>20</sup> See: “Study Finds That Humans Are Too Stupid to Choose Right Leaders” by Leon Watson, *Daily Mail*, 29 Feb 2012

and the lack of stability and the internal struggles.” ... “We cannot differentiate between what is propaganda and what is real,” said Abdullah al-Faqih, a professor of political science at Sana University. “It’s impossible to tell who is killing who; you have tribal feuds, Al Qaeda and the Southern Movement, and the State is doing a lot of manipulation.”

Mono El-Naggar & Robert F. Worth;  
Nov 04, 2010 "NY Times" -- Nov, 03, 2010 -- SANA, Yemen

The *Empire* preys on our kids using all the tools at its disposal: Economic panic, high college tuition, high unemployment and a mythology that the U.S. has some existential right to steal the resources of other nations. - Cindy Sheehan, anti-war activist, 2008, op. cit.

These intrigues are demoralizing and myths such as “Al Qaeda” are touted by well paid rhetoricians, pundits and mimics whose minds have been sold and/or sealed to sounder reason by Tavistokian professionals<sup>xliv</sup> of the Fabian mold.<sup>xlv</sup> For example and if you examine its wake, in the name of Jacobin ‘Liberty’<sup>xlvi</sup> is a siren call to ‘free trade’ that favors Orwell’s masters of the craft and methodically fulfills the prophecies of H. G. Wells and Ann Rand with the dispassion of pro-ordained sociopaths.

Some fail to follow this reckoning because their worldview has been harnessed by extremely competent methods that simultaneously control public opinions and academic discourse while authentic history is rescinded by recensions that favor myths of origin and intent. Such is the case of Napoleon’s conversion to Islam.<sup>xlvii</sup> Furthermore, academics are almost universally subscribed to dubious funding sources and become habituated to ‘White Tower’ prestige. Hence, they’ve learned not to rock the life-boat of tenured conformity.<sup>xlviii</sup> This is far from the purview of Muslim *zuhudis* like Nur ad-Din, Sala’u’din and other righteous Caliphs and Imams who

rejected the common herd mentality that permits the *Hidden Hand* of Iblissian sociopaths their repeated victories. The unrivaled butchery that marked the 20<sup>th</sup> Century hails these triumphs and has so far introduced the 21<sup>st</sup> with star-crossed psychopathic preambles.

The following illustrations demonstrate an ubiquitous icon (pentagram) that adorns the pennants of Nationalism, Democracy, Communism and Fascism. As you gaze on this cold hearted ensign of mankind's enemy, be mindful that this same star marked the discomfited dames and sires of those who remain faithful to Chairman Mao's legacy of demerit.

Since the UN is an organization of peace, the flag purposefully avoids any reference to violence. Instead they put five stars rotating the Earth. The stars represent the Five Permanent Members of the UNSC. China (Yellow), Russia (Red), America (White), France (Green) and Great Britain, The five stars form a Protective Shield around the Earth, symbolic of the five nations being the prime source/funding of the UNSC Armed Forces.



USSR & Southern Confederacy

What profit remains for then for waning cultures that entertain this star of Freemasonic flush that heralds dialogues that ignore differences God has set between nations and creeds? Cultures that favor these iconographic pennants and the red-sashed ecumenicists of Gnosticism<sup>xlix</sup> are given over to fifth column missionaries who invite citizens to obey the red and white clad hierophants of the

Knights of Malta; all of whom take an oath of loyalty to the Roman Papacy.

“The Knights of Malta are the militia of the Pope, and are sworn to total obedience by a blood oath which is taken extremely seriously and to the death. The Pope as the head of the Vatican is also the head of a foreign national power.”

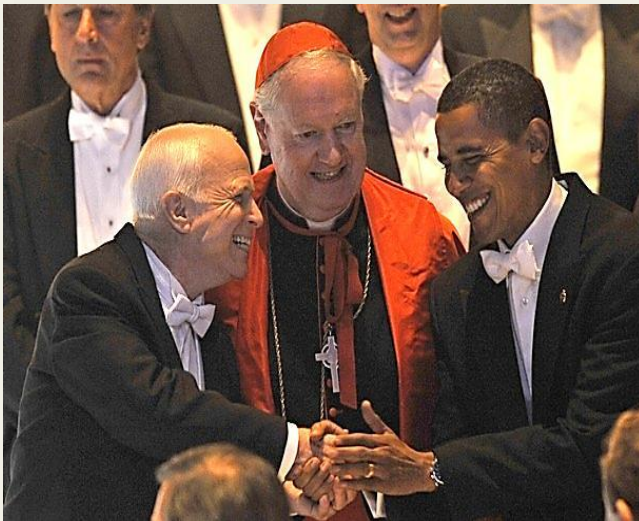
*Encyclopedia of Freemasonry and Its Kindred Sciences* by Albert G. Mackey 33rd degree Mason, Masonic History Company, Chicago, N Y, & London, 1925: (Vol. One, pp. 392-95)



The lads of this gang comprise an army; one that Suleiman the Great attempted to exterminate even after casting them out of the Levant.<sup>i</sup> Indeed, what has the five starred “United Nations” done except foster star-struck identity registers while genocide and dearth multiply under its ever hesitant watch? The several pipers and sycophants of this and other institutional ploys have lured and fashioned the earth’s peoples into mongrelized condiments for the larders of Rome, NYC, London, and Washington DC, and DC; stacking them up like so many cookie-cut dominoes. This fact of post-Colonial heritage belies the present illusions of cultural identity as each nation parades bemused citizens to Wall Street’s processors under the auspice of economic hit men<sup>ii</sup> and World finance facilities that are owned, operated and manipulated by felons, many of whom are Knights of Malta.<sup>lii</sup>



As we all should know, the best way to rob a bank meant to preserve the wealth of nations is to own it,<sup>liii</sup> manage it, or at least marry the commissioner's daughter. And the best way to misguide a nation is to pose as authentic leadership—those for whom the sorcerer Bal'am supplicated, against the will even of his donkey (who had better sense), a man and nation whom Allah swt likened to dogs in al'Qur'an. Hence, I propose it is time for cogent men and women of common sense, scholarship, acumen and integrity to put a stop to the insanity of denying these facts of pre and post-modernity for the sake of both theirs and the constituencies under their purviews. This is especially so for indigenes in the face of evidence that the Crown has conspired with the Vatican and North American authorities to perpetrate genocidal activities on North American natives and others well into the 1990s.<sup>21</sup> Continuing to operate unaware of the sub-human nature of these criminally elite murderers is simply stupid.



---

<sup>21</sup> See the work of Canadian ex-priest, Kevin Annett: Crimes Against Humanity

EU



UN Security Council



Maltese Knights  
19<sup>th</sup> Cent, Formal Dress



Contemporary Knights, with Richard  
Branson & Eastern Orthodox Patriarch



Singapore



Macau



Vietnam



Puerto Rico



Philippines



Chile



Washington DC



Malaysia



USA





Algeria



Selangor



Johor



Korea

### Coats of Arms & State Seals with the Luciferian Pentagram



Indonesia



Vietnam



Brazil



E. Timor



Maldives

Although the South Korean Flag (*Taegeukgi*) is free of the cult's subsuming imagery, its Coat of Arms is not. Despite its rising commercial success, S. Korean society is rife with the demoralizing influences of the Hegelian dialectic that has reduced its people to pilgrims of "right" and "left" *imaginaires* ever since the post WWII dance hall culture took over what passes for parliament. Strategic planning for this ancient Roman tactic is a rite of passage for initiates of upper degree Illuminati members. Its polemics and consequent polarizations are utilized to divide any nation into readily managed, fixed left-brained sheep-pens after right-hemispheres have been pacified by the cultural readjustments afforded by the arts and sciences of pop occulture. Simply put, it is a magician's trick that erodes authentic identity; something which is indelibly bound to authentic culture.

'Right' and 'Left' partisanship is a far cry from the Taoist Heritage of 'balance' which is symbolized by S. Korea's wizened ensign or as promulgated as one of the chief principles of Islam. The well balanced human psyche requires the attainment of virtue as a fulcrum upon which many faculties sway their influence:

Part of the affective energy mixed into thought becomes available to consciousness as feelings and concept-imbued emotions; but other thought-imbued energies find symptomatic expression in the timbre of our voices, the calmness or intensity of our gestures, our facial expressions, the flush of our faces, the rate of our heartbeats, the receptivity, tightness, or sweatiness of our skin, and the relaxation or turmoil in our guts. Moreover, the play of affect on some registers is not always entirely consonant with its play on others.

Recent experiments by neuroscientists such as Antonio Damasio and Joseph LeDoux confirm the indispensability of affect to thinking. But if affect retains an element of autonomy that pulls thinking beyond the

steady control of intellectual governance, how could this dimension of thinking itself be refined or sharpened? *If affect, that is, becomes organized into habits of feeling and judgment that flow into the intellect, by what means can this dimension of being be reeducated?*

Intellectualists tend to ignore the question, for they assume that it is only at the highest level of intellectuality that thinking and education count. Virtue theorists, on the other hand, attend to it. But they are often prepared to do so only if the question is defined within a theo-teleological matrix. These two parties often concur in thinking that the debate between them exhausts the viable possibilities. One means by which this mutual sense of exhaustion is maintained is through the reduction of Nietzschean non-teleological philosophy to a form of voluntarism that ignores its engagement with the interplay among embodiment, affect, thought, and becoming.

Nietzsche resists this reduction when he poses the question of how to educate affectively imbued dispositions below the level of direct intellectual regulation. Nietzsche — the philosopher who celebrates thinking all the way up and all the way down — explores techniques and arts to work on culturally imbued dimensions of affective thought unsusceptible to direct regulation. As he puts it in a thought pregnant with ethical and political import:

“A mere disciplining of [conscious] thoughts and feelings is virtually nothing...; one first has to convince the *body*. It is decisive ... that one should inaugurate culture in the *right place* — *not* in the ‘soul’ ... the right place is the body, demeanor, diet, physiology, the rest follows.”<sup>22</sup>

William E. Connolly; *Neuropolitics: Thinking, Culture, Speed*  
Regents of the University of Minnesota & Press, 2000, 76-77.

---

<sup>22</sup> Nietzsche, *Twilight of the Idols*, no. 47, p. 101.

The pitifully suicided savant of God's demise [Nietzsche] almost unerringly described Islam's classical approach to virtuous discipline according to the divine directives of al'Qur'an and Sunnah. The good Doctor Connolly merely adds the finesse of contemporary science and un-prophetic language to place a descriptive spin on a phenomenon that has been known by adepts on both sides of the dualist divide for eons. The question arises then as to which philosophy or 'Way of life' will one attend to with both cerebral hemispheres in balanced tow? Poor Nietzsche obviously didn't manage the feat.

I propose that the right hand path of Satanism is that which traditionally guides what has come to be known as Hegel's dialectic. This path uses the micro-politics of cultural burdens to one-sidedly diminish right brained consciousness so as to aid left-hemispheric preference for the myopic safety-net of don't-rock-the-boat conformity. The left handed path of Satanism, to the contrary, is a thoroughly conscious path whereby both hemispheres are fully utilized, balanced and dedicated wholly to self-satisfaction.

The conduit of genuine virtue that attains additional grace (guidance) however, is one that balances both hemispheric pathways through moral conditioning that habituates the body of any disciple of divine discipline towards what is beneficial temporally and hereafter, and this according to decrees (guidance) given by respective messengers for millennia.

Bearing this in mind, it seems that not a few Koreans have begun to awaken from their left-hemispheric trance and now view Uncle Sam's starred top hat rather than northern cousins as the real and present danger, as it should be. On his inauguration, for example, popular opinion was strong enough to induce S. Korean President Roh Moo-hyun to proclaim, 'I will be a president who says

“no” to the US’, reflecting the general consensus. This summons emits a spirit of hope for which Lao Tse would surely smile. It even calls forth the ideal of good neighborly behavior which the master would no doubt applaud as Japan seeks partnership in lieu of the imposed Imperialism that brought its downfall and revision in Uncle Sam’s image. You doubt this? How so? The Yakuzza is little more than Tammany Hall revised under corporate flagships that got stake money from illicit drugs, slavery and prostitution. They also share an ancient initiatory system that is universally found in all fascist left-brained secret societies, such as cabbalist Freemasons.<sup>23</sup>

The recent Iraqi incursion on Korea’s moment of clarity is ephemeral, and reactionary Islamophobia is a major theme this writer hopes to halt in favor of regional reconciliations that will restore honor, authenticity and autonomous prosperity to rulers and ruled with a view to reconstruct identitarian purviews free of alien imputations; something impossible to do without acknowledging and acting on the truth contained within these few pages. N. Korea’s Kaesong for example, was once a haven for Muslim traders and artisans and boasted a mosque during the 9<sup>th</sup> century CE. Ironically, it is now a sanctuary for Lucifer’s neo-capitalism and no doubt needs revisiting by authentic worshippers of truth.

Presently the monetization of economics is quickly becoming a post-modern casualty in light of a well engineered global economic recession/depression. Sustainability is the Phoenix upon whose wings the region must rise in order to survive without eating each other. In this realty show, imagined Stalinist, Maoist or Capitalist starlight has no place, as the PD (People’s Democracy) and Kim Il-

---

<sup>23</sup> See: Dominic Streatfield: *Cocaine, An Unauthorized Biography*, London, ISBN 1-85227 921 4TBS, 2001; and *Brainwash*, Thomas Dunn Books, 2007

Sung's self-reliant Jucheist parties discovered when the Iron Curtain fell on their well-splintered illusion when it was buffeted by the currency assault on Asian economies a decade ago.

Mayer Amshel Rothschild, the Crypto-Jew and Napoleon's nemesis as well as a Knight of Malta, **1773-1855**; and since that time has retained control of the Papal Purse.



The balm that can heal this pitiful fragmentation is the revitalization of the region's Taoist, Zen Buddhist, Confucian and Islamic roots that are steeped in traditions peculiar to communal cultures in conjunction with a profoundly successful feudal historicity that was purposely destroyed by Western Agenturs. For this purpose, there is little need for Yankee-Doodle rhetoric or fantasy of a Pax-Romana from Jerusalem toasted with Anglo-Germanic holy grails; neither should lessons from Britain's War of Roses<sup>liv</sup> nor those of comrades Mao, Stalin, Castro, MacArthur and other counter-Reformation agents such as Hitler and Croatia's genocidal Ustashi<sup>lv</sup> have any bearing on this effort other than to act as signposts warning off the mortal dangers they have on offer in order to stand against such Occidental plagues of insanity.

Regional cultural revivalism is antithetical to Marxism as are the Fascist proclivities of neo-con imperialism financed and directed by City of London cronies or Bilderberger Synarchists<sup>lv</sup> and several well-heeled 'Tax Exempt' Foundations. The reader will come to realize that what the developing world requires is post-hegemonic regionalism rather than New World Order consensus builders whose post Cold War rhetoric is conducted by the same cult that stocked pre, pan and post cold war armamentariums physically and metaphysically.

Thoughtful enquiry transcends borders but keeps them intact and free of hegemonic intrusions by the 'other' as long as one holds respect for both sides as either beneficent friend or hostile enemy. Such cosmopolitans tenaciously hold both courage and discipline as endowed by their authentic cultural identities. It is towards lifting this approach to human dignity, which is sacrosanct to Islamic, Zen Buddhist and Taoist principles that my remarks are directed. This is in sharp contradistinction to the Secular Humanism that has led British gendarmes to march in defense of gay policemen and protect public fornication. Nevertheless, if the latter is what your leaders and people desire on the streets and in the minds of your Capitals and charges—they are already on your entertainment venues—then by all means, deny this effort your support and may Allah have mercy on us.





### The Brown Sahib

... The trend now seems to be the Americanization of a culture where even a culture not colonized by America will find its citizens very American in fashion, taste and lifestyle, thanks to the intrusive and pervasive influence of the electronic media such as television and movies. The challenge for someone like Hassan — whose original Kedah dialect cannot be discerned from his Oxfordian patios — is to constantly remind himself that despite the outward trappings of a Western educated elite, he is at heart a Malay: conservative with his values and norms and circumscribed by his religion, Islam. Unless he does this consciously, Hassan will remain a Brown Sahib, an elitist who does not connect to the local milieu and who has been desensitized by his Western exposure so as to live his life completely disenfranchised from his own community and culture.

*Millennium Malay* by D. Ruse;  
Pub. AS Nordeen, 2009, p. 68. ISBN 978-983-065-287-0

### Authentic Non-Assimilation

The difference is the medals, medallions, necklaces & sash. These later were introduced to European Royalty by the Knights Templars and represent earned or honorary degrees in occult fellowships as per extremely ancient societies such as the Hermetic Brotherhood of Luxor.



**See: Rene Guenon, *Le Theosophisme; Light-bearers of Darkness*, by Ms.'Inquire Within'; Papus, *Traite elementaire de Science Occulte*; Sedir, *Historie des Rose-Croix*.**

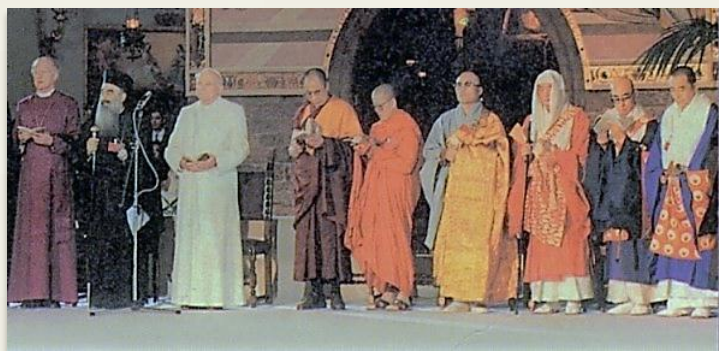
## The Cult's Medallions, Medals & Assimilators







Lest There Be Any Doubt



# Chapter Four

## THE PRESENT INCOHERENCY

### Redefining Multiculturalism, Communalism & Regionalism



When summarized, there does not appear to be much weight in these charges against “the meddling and greedy Jesuits,” as Burton terms them. They constitute a recital of facts that are freely acknowledged and recorded by the Jesuit historians themselves. A suggestion, on the other hand, of real importance is the one made to the effect that:

*... the Jesuits designedly paralyzed the individual intelligence of their converts, and held in check their natural aptitude for self-government.*<sup>24</sup>

Gen MacArthur in Japan  
With Georgetown Jesuit founder



Jesuit Padre in 17<sup>th</sup> Cent Paraguay



The militarized and conscripting S. Korean society as described by Seungsook Moon<sup>lvii</sup> not only mimes the disconsolate fate of Melville’s *Billy Budd* or the authoritarianism of Japan but also accords with Michel Foucault’s bleak assessment of the post-modern Orwellian World,<sup>lviii</sup> upon which the

---

<sup>24</sup> *In Jesuit Land: Jesuit Missions in Paraguay*, W. H. Koebel; Stanley Paul & Co., London. (July, 1943)

meme, multi-culturalism, is applied like so much mascara and rouge.

“Such is life” say cronies in salute to authors and stars of the arcane drama while rallying round the next demilitarized zone and patriot tomb of the manufactured dialectic. José Doroteo Arango Arámbula (1878 – 923), better known as Pancho Villa, prophesied the present Amero-Mexican *dialectic* when he swore that the grandchildren of his then defeated ‘melanitos’ would triumph in the end. His prophecy has come to pass as Texican border patrols, Governors and bemused consumers and Yankee sperm donors in paler white skins confront hoards of south-of-the-border Catholics whom Rome welcomes to the once Protestant stronghold of America; much to the delight of Nikita Khrushchev’s ghost as well as Fordham and Georgetown Jesuits who represent the papal vanguard of the Counter-Reformation’s rooks in America. This is not to mention twenty-eight other institutes of Jesuit illumination on US soil.



“What’s the point?” the reader may ask. If you’ve asked this question you have already forgotten Pope John Paul II’s utopian endorsement of the Internationalist’s New World Order as written on the American Dollar bill in church Latin—or perhaps you think the black-robed ‘padre charade’ is insignificant.

General MacArthur (a Catholic) had similar ruminations till Truman’s Jesuit, Fra. Edmund Walsh (pic above), founder of Georgetown’s *Foreign Service School*, stopped his “commie killin machine” at the 38<sup>th</sup> parallel; a fact of historicity that brings us full circle in the Hegelian ploy. You will recall that Gen. Patton wanted to

march east and meet MacArthur's army in Moscow. One man was fired and the other met with an "untimely" demise.

The lesson is that we have all been and continue to be victims of black robes and sundry Romanized hearts. Hence, I call on readers and leaders in the name of our Creator and His several messengers (124,000) to repudiate this victimization and get on with matters in hand rather than dialectics fabricated by 'Black Hats & Frocks' or their bemused trans-cultured servants, icons, idols, sophisticated apologetics and inane platitudes — bearing also in mind Napoleon's admonition below (a man educated by Jesuits when the cult was exiled to Corsica and defrocked for sedulous pretense and mischief):

The Jesuits are a military organization, not a religious order. Their chief is a general of an army, not the mere father abbot of a monastery. And the aim of this organization is power—power in its most despotic exercise—absolute power, universal power, power to control the world by the volition of a single man [i.e., the Black Pope, the Superior General of the Jesuits]. Jesuitism is the most absolute of despotisms [sic] – and at the same time the greatest and most enormous of abuses ...

Napoleon I (1769-1821; *Emperor of the French*)

"Absolute ... Universal ... the most Absolute of Despotisms ... the most Enormous of Abuses..." The reader may dismiss these descriptives but the writer prefers the truth of the indelicate matter, as did the Emperor whom they cast aside after his conversion to Islam and using him to justify their ends.

Universal multi-culturalism is categorically neither Rome's imposition nor Americana's adolescent 'pop culture'<sup>lix</sup> nor the pronouncements of race relation polices by ephemeral statesman with socialist rants; all of which undermine any mono-cultural majority, wittingly and not. Nor is multi-culturalism a holy trinity of

neo-Liberal Marxians, political correctness and indiscriminate tolerance. According to their libertarian creed and without qualifications, it is noble to equate heterosexual marriage with homosexual facsimiles (especially pedophiles and their protectors), animal and human rights, or Satanism and Christianity. To deny these irrational diktats is considered prejudicial, biased, racist and even fascist. Criticisms countering these and other Orwellian memes have become *suma cum laude* hate-crime offenses liable to visitations from 21<sup>st</sup> century pre-crime inquisitors or a call on the carpet from deans and censors of the re-cultured baptism, and perhaps imprisonment in the land of the free which has now made *habeas corpus* and the US Constitution obsolete for the once brave invaders.

Authentic multiculturalism comprises regional, intra-national and multi-lateral recognitions of reality rather than memes or lollypop logos. It elevates human dignity as expressed by time-honored folk-ways established by indigenous matriarchs and patriarchs. Nevertheless, as vanguards for profitable buccaneering in the name of a man-god, Western missionaries have denied these truths for eighteen-hundred years and have done their utmost to alter it at the cost of innumerable exsanguinations, which is exactly why Jesuits and Franciscans were thrown out of Japan during the 18<sup>th</sup> Century. But even supposing their cadre repent of the delusion, a communitarian approach to multi-culturalism under cosmopolitan rather than Greco-Roman auspice is indeed viable as long as the fallacious concept of social equality doesn't spoil the broth.

Minus the clergy and reeducated "Muslims" who use the term to describe their own 'men of the cloth', genuine multiculturalists are cosmopolitans who inherently recognize divine order and hierarchy. They also acknowledge both good and evil as absolute qualities and

attributions of things, persons and circumstances that either benefit or harm the integrity of respective traditions that are meant to defend and preserve any polity's identity, integrity and well being. This can be likened to honoring the sovereignty of any man and wife over their family as long as the communities to which they are accountable deem that they are causing no harm according to respective worldviews. Of course this necessitates the consideration that certain worldviews such as Wall Street Capitalism are incompatible with communal beneficence, whereupon apartheid policies or justifiable manslaughter (war) become vital or for which conditions of segregation should be soberly negotiated rather than imposed in order to prevent the spilling of blood if at all possible. As it is now, the present age of incoherency simply ignores such evils and in elitist circles even praises them.

Adding to the incoherency, the typical deconstructive 'post-modernist' approach relentlessly defers to Judeo-Christian mythology and Anglo-Aryan-Centrism which is assimilative and holds digressive imaginations that avoid, denigrate, and subsume the authentic dignity and autonomy attached to native folk-ways. In essence, this is neo-Orientalist evangelism. Further, it also holds Jacobin cries for undefined liberty and equality that deny requisite apartheid concessions, which is an elitist shield for the sociopathic criminals and psychopaths they truly are. Instead, 'citizens' are submitted to invented pan-cultural persuasions of statehood or the pop-occulture of www.couch-potatodom and star-struck patriot bombs and parades along with integration policies that mongrelize a nation's heritage and have clearly failed America's, England's and Germany's unnaturally simmering melting-pots, whereas authentic identity and territory are indelibly bound together like a Brazil nut in its shell. Yet

for a time—a generation or so—the delusion appears to work as per the American experiment under Fabian cum Hollywood tutelage.

‘Murder will out’ and so will contentions that attend racial, cultural, political and religious prejudice and preference. But to expect that Tories and Labor parties or Republicans and Democrats are truly opposed to one another is the height of naiveté even for respective partisan leaders. Voodoo practitioners cannot live peaceably with sincere Muslim or Christian neighbors. This is asking far too much of human nature and causes undue stress, tension and several other maladies, the least of which is occasional bloodletting; something Al’Qur’an endorses and reasonable people accept in lieu of the greater evil of pan-cultural mischief it prevents, which is the denial that such conflicts are inevitable and necessary. Nevertheless, the melting-pot mind-meld persists despite reason and empiricism.

At a ‘Meeting for Great Minds’ in Kuala Lumpur in October of 2010, I witnessed the promotion of America’s hip-hop culture at Malaysia’s Securities Exchange. This was done in order to validate and attract a new generation of entrepreneurs for “sustainable” business practices. I actually thought I entered the wrong conference room as the sound system blasted Lady Gaga’s latest tease. Her photos plastered the handouts I was given. This is not culture and to put it bluntly and brutally, it represents the ‘Great Mind-Meld’ with Luciferian governance; specifically American DOD PSYOPs successfully actualized in yet another ‘so-called’ Muslim State.

What then is a viable alternative to the ghettos called cities that have removed mankind from what is natural and turned us into ‘well managed’ rather than ‘well mannered’ citizens? In the negative, it is certainly not the secularism that permits gaga-ooglers and dissolute Nancy-boys along with feminists and lesbians to upstage wisdom ala Oprah Winfrey’s pseudo-wisdom or X-Factored x-men.

We need constructs that define what is beneficial for all of creation without recourse to prurient inventions for which the politically-correct multi-culturalism of the last twenty-years<sup>25</sup> is a dandy facilitator.

The closing of borders accompanied by genocides, condom and mask-friendly pandemics, immunizations with toxic doses of mercury causing autism and other developmental disorders, and forced relocations of extremely large segments of diverse societies were and are artificially induced by the 20<sup>th</sup> Century's return to protocol barbarism—this includes Zionist migrations and the Jew-inspired and financed holocaust reality cum fable. These discomfitures were and are consciously contrived on the part of trans-generational elitists, Satanists and Talmudists, many of whom are rentiers of Rome's & London's *sub-rosa*-Rosicrucians who, along with Papists, Kabalists and sunny magians have been seeking one world tyranny for centuries:

“The Vatican's [secret service] information was absolutely better and quicker than ours in every respect.”

Knight of Malta, Ronald Reagan, N.Y. Times, Jan 3, 1989

---

“Never before in the course of the world's history had such a Society [the Jesuit Order] appeared. The old Roman Senate itself did not lay schemes for world domination with greater certainty of success.”

Friedrich von Hardenberg; 1800, German philosopher

---

---

<sup>25</sup> See: “Essentializing Islam: Multi-Culturalism and Islam in New Zealand Poitics,” *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies* 8, 2 (Dec 2006), 69-96.

If ever there was a body of men who merited eternal damnation on earth and in hell ... it is this Society of [Ignatius de] Loyola."

John Adams (1735-1826)

The higher ranks of Freemasonry are the lower ranks of the exclusive Rosicrucian orders. The Knights of Malta, the Knights Templar, and the Priory of Sion etc. are instructed in these Occult beliefs; this means many powerful people have been conditioned to internalize dehumanizing values... At first glance it may appear that the Catholic monastic orders are at odds with Rosicrucianism, however, the historical "civilizing" and "educational" mission of the Jesuits is rooted in these same beliefs. It is believed by scholars that the inner-circle mystic teachings of the Jesuits and Rosicrucianism are essentially the same thing.

It's difficult to decide. I've recently been of the opinion that Benedict XVI had already surpassed JP II in treachery, but then I found this reference to the Talmud made by JP II during his General Audience of Wednesday 12 April 2000. Here JP II seems to make reference to the female Shekinah-Matronit aspect of the hermaphrodite god of Judaism:

Pope John Paul II's announcement that "God is a supreme being with both male and female qualities", contradicts traditional Catholic teaching, and is essentially a Rosicrucian-Gnostic concept. In fact, the orthodox Roman Catholic Church has always been fundamentally linked with the Rosicrucian Secret Church. It is alleged that Pope John XXIII was Grand Master of the Priory of Sion during his papal reign, and the creator of the Cistercian monks St. Bernard was involved in the formation of the Knights Templar. Rosicrucians believe that "Christ taught the laws of rebirth and consequences secretly to his disciples, but requested that these two laws not be taught publicly for 2000 years". Traditional Catholicism's obsession with sex is also a result of the Vatican's knowledge of these secret teachings.

"Also significant is an ancient Jewish comment on the passage in Genesis (cf. 1: 2) which describes the Spirit moving over the primeval waters with motherly tenderness: 'The Spirit of God was moving over the face of the waters like a dove that hovers over her little ones without touching them' (Talmud, Hagigah 15a)." (John Paul II, 12 Apr 2000)

JPII seems to be signaling a key occult gnosis which has been preserved through the centuries within rabbinic Judaism, that of the hermaphrodite god. JPII clearly intends to portray the Holy Spirit as feminine, but Genesis 1; 2 offers no basis for such strangeness. Enter the Talmud and its *intricate fables, erroneous abuses, and unheard-of stupidities* (Pope Innocent IV) and there is found support for the notion of a feminine Holy Spirit which JPII sought to impart. Yes, the image of JPII kissing the Koran is seared into the minds of many Catholics, but that was merely a photo op, as treacherous as it was. I suspect that in reality he had a far more substantial relationship with the Talmud.

Maurice Piney (a pseudonym),  
Author of: *The Plot Against the Church* (1962),<sup>26</sup> 21 Jan 2007

This perspective on the Gnostic Jesuit Creed for its upper grade initiates (i.e., 'God as Hermaphrodite') is also confirmed by John Baptista Porta in his treatise: "The Fiery Jesuits," 1667, p. 31. My own book, *Cain's Creed*, gives much of the historical details of this doctrine's dissemination amongst the elite along with its relation to the Eucharist and other satanic rites of Ancient Mystery Religions from the *House of Cain*—a closer review of history with the gestalt perspective provided from occult and espionage journals bears witness to this. Our universities have been exempted from such

---

<sup>26</sup> Avail for download at: <http://www.catholicvoice.co.uk/pinay/> Maurice Pinay is a 'pen name' for a consortium of high ranking Cardinals & Archbishops who wrote the book as a forewarning to attending Bishops for Vatican II.

courses of study under sound Fabian directives and the Jesuit disciplines that produce suitable shackled and biased scholars afraid of their own shadows lest they rock the boats of preferred meritocracy in lieu of truth. Keeping the hoi-polloi entertained, preoccupied and defanged with fluoridated water, hedonist revelry and dialogues with academic pursuits that prove useless against mounting hegemony is an occult specialty aided by exquisitely advanced technology and neurosciences cum pharmacology and microwaves that augment the repression of human development and manipulation.

Therefore, a new approach to authentic multiculturalism minus culturally non-specific melting-pot-mindsets is a rational means to just ends wherever civilized peoples cross memes and genes. This can be accomplished in a neo-communitarian fashion without the collectivist communism of the NWO set — an example of which is Sri Lanka's confusing descriptive: 'Democratic Socialist Republic'. This cultural imperative needs to be accompanied by fierce opposition to monetization, centralization of power and trade, as well as educational monopolies and all Romanist impositions. The obvious conclusion is to censor, defang and declaw denizens of greed by decommissioning Wall Street and Central Bank portfolios as intended by JFK and Abraham Lincoln—and as Mohammad did in fact do as did Jesus when he threw them out of the temple (pbut).

## CHAPTER FIVE

# ORIENTAL WISDOM

## In Light of the Western Flux



From the biological perspective, Foucault's prophecy of the end of modern "Western Man" has merit in view of declining birth rates, male potency and increasing Caucasian infertility;<sup>lx</sup> all of which are direct results of post-modern overindulgence in mis-governance.

Its nations have ceased to reproduce, and their populations have stopped growing and begun to shrink. Not since the Black Death carried off a third of Europe in the fourteenth century has there been a graver threat to the survival of Western Civilization. Today, in seventeen European countries, there are more burials than births, more coffins than cradles. - Patrick Buchanan<sup>lxi</sup>

If the proffered statistics are valid, Muslims and non-Caucasian polities excepting Japan, Singapore, Korea and China are experiencing the opposite. This gives cause for alarm to waning hegemonic policy makers, retainers and Oriental mimics. This is especially so since the world's population is expected to peak this generation and begin decreasing by 2050 with Caucasians as a dwindling minority. As such, little consolation is granted to increasing numbers of Western geriatrics whose pensions are stolen by the practiced inflation<sup>lxii</sup> of banksters whose thieving expertise is

demonstrated by financial toxins that have purposely thrown the world (once again) into recessions and generic global depression.

The rising tides of Oriental and Islamic populations, as well as their influence and metaphysical intractability have shaken Caucasian confidence; especially regarding the growing number of immigrants and Muslim converts in the West. In addition and according to the principles of war as outlined in Sun Tzu's peerless masterpiece, the declining 'burden bearers' have already lost the contest as evidenced by multiple military incursions with intentionally attenuated supply lines and irrational rules of engagement as seen in Afghanistan, Vietnam and Korea. Hence, the time has come for the East to stabilize its singular coherency, autonomy and harmony by implementing the long forgotten doctrines of enshrined ancestors. This is recently demonstrated by the incorporation of the *Asia Cooperation Dialogue* (ACD) inaugurated in June 2002 in Cha-Am, Thailand, where eighteen Asian Foreign Ministers met for the first time<sup>lxiii</sup> — albeit, the UN affiliation requires careful scrutiny by the prudent.

If it can be accomplished, an Asian cultural renaissance will reduce infertility tendencies along with dietary miasmas wrought by the McDonald-Dominoes, disease-friendly cuisine in addition to feminism, urbanization, monetized competition, allopathic morbidity and delayed pregnancy with one-child family policies. It takes a minimum of 2.2 births *per woman* just to maintain a nation's numbers, a well known fact that betrays the intentions of people who implement such ideas. Therefore, rather than paying long interred saints of wisdom reverent lip service with humdrum ritual and annual dragon parades (the religious vogue of Triad pontiffs), Oriental canons should be revisited by comparative analysts with impeccable intent and talent whose view is to recommend a

practicum based on traditional insight for cooperative multi-lateral innovations. This will go a long way towards reviving cultural integrity while leaving post-modernist pundits little else but star struck imaginations to exploit.

James A. Dorn wrote that Lao Tse “argued that minimizing the role of government and letting individuals develop spontaneously would best achieve social and economic harmony.”<sup>lxiv</sup>

“Ah Hah!” says I — therefore, the greater the central government’s authoritarianism and size of civil service the further from social and economic harmony goes the nation. Simple enough isn’t it? Albeit, this requires bureaucrats and the private sector to do more than sign papers, hold meetings, drink coffee and kow-tow while taking back-door Ali-Baba envelopes and as many holidays as possible.

Following Lao Tse, the next generation’s *magna cum laude* disciple<sup>27</sup> also made an appeal for ‘social harmony’ that is identical to Islam’s principle of *adab*. The Islamic *adab* practicum is that which justly puts everything and everyone in their rightful place or position and has everything to do with identity, place and culture as it ideally counters cronyism with genuine meritocracy. Confucius taught that the reverent duty of juniors for their seniors and the latter’s obligation of benevolence and concern towards their juniors are non-negotiable absolutes. This implies not only traditional loyalties but also mutual dependencies that command social cohesion, cross-cultural respect and mutual benefit in keeping with Islam’s related doctrines. However, the master’s concept of the ‘elder brother’s

---

<sup>27</sup> Master Kong, 551–478 BC; also known as Kǒng Fūzǐ, or K’ung-fu-tzu or Confucius).

responsibility' is not what globalism has bequeathed as Big Brother's central committee (i.e. Comintern).<sup>lxv</sup> To the contrary, the ancient principles just reviewed are those of a benevolent 'permanence' rather than 'survival of the fittest' as per Richard Dawkins' parrot-call of Social Darwinian sub-humanism or the most cunning 'Dick-Cheneynian' cut-throat:

Syed Muhammad Al-Naquib Al-Attas views Western civilization as constantly changing and 'becoming' without ever achieving 'being'. He analyzes that many institutions and nations are influenced by this spirit of the West and they continually revise and change their basic developmental goals and educational objectives to follow the trends from the West. He points to Islamic metaphysics which shows that Reality is composed of both permanence and change; the underlying permanent aspects of the external world are perpetually undergoing change.

Elma Ruth Harder, Review, May 18, 2002; Op. Cit.,  
*Islam and Secularism*, p.82

This constant leadership 'merry-go-round' constitutes a purposely employed strategy that counteracts the stability of trans-generational permanence. It is calculated to maintain a certain degree of chaos much to the advantage of an occult plutocracy who hand pick political savants and gendarmeries. In this manner, false hope is maintained by the *hoi polloi* as the elite comfortably consolidate wealth confiscation facilities via legal mechanizations globally.

The constant flux of Western ideas, trends, fashions and fashionable sub-cultural (low culture) pursuits are actually part and parcel of magi protocols meant to keep people in perennial uncertainty; creating a permanent neurasthenia of will along with

prurient preoccupations so as to prevent consequent contemplation and consequential revolt against their practiced wickedness. Stalin, a Jesuit, is known to have instructed his cadre of the *Internationale* to constantly change the names of their NGOs for this very reason. Principles such as ‘permanence’, amongst many others, are universally found as major planks in the platforms of pristine religions wizened traditions and prophetic doctrines. As such, they are readily transferable to multicultural relations amongst civilized peoples who have retained high cultural integrity and stand in opposition to the post-Enlightenment’s socialist degradation and ethical void of relative values. This is because absolute values cherish, protect and preserve the moral intractability that is absolutely essential for the familial integrity upon which High-Culture stands.

Therefore, without anchoring the principle of *ever-changing permanence* as the reigning propaganda within the popular worldview, social chaos predictably ensues while counter-culture barbarians from the West advance PSYOPs weapons of mass cultural de-re-structuring (e.g. Fabian socialism) with antisocial astuteness in the name of a World Peace they’ve decided is only made possible via Socialism with them in control of the World’s Central Comintern. They do this by maintaining the permanence of hereditary plutocracies that largely encompass the three-hundred families that inherited British East Indian stock along with Central Banking facilities — an elite coalition (the touted 1%) that secretly rules all Central Committees that roughly comprise some six million kin with an estimated sixty-million army of retainers globally of all stripes and cults. This represents an extrapolation based on a global population of six billion humans and extended families of East Indies legateses.

Under these circumstances, the Taoist dictums related previously cannot be fulfilled when imaginations that maintain the

primacy of a nation's or an individual's liberty express 'relative values' at the expense of region, community or globe; especially if its individuals and plutocrats are racist elitists imbued with mores' that defy Oriental sages while adopting the Freemasonic impunity which is based upon that drawn from the Talmud. Nor is it sufficient to isolate beneficial concessions for one's minions, tribe or patriotic bias as have Malays and S. Korean Militarists, of which both groups have been operationally conditioned by foreign chess masters. Therefore, any conjoined venture among those who espouse concerns for mutual benefit must necessarily incorporate the heart-felt sincerity that recognizes valid universal principles as explicitly defined within each respective heritage in fierce opposition to Zionist-friendly UN Charters.

I propose therefore, that cultural renewal includes the clarification of these principles in such a manner that they are succinctly disinterred from the bowels of consciousness and abandoned libraries or mausoleums of virtue where they lay buried under generations of Western narcissism and Humanist mimicry of this crass chauvinism. The moribund credibility of a clearly unsustainable Westernized worldview where 'anything goes' as long as monetizers maintain grips on gauntlets and cash flow is palpably beyond tolerance.

Our scientific power has outrun our spiritual power.  
We have guided missiles but misguided men."

Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.



Ethnic Dongxiang, China

## Cross-Culturalism; What it Should Become

See, my lord, from this room — from this room I govern not only Paris, but China; not only China, but the whole world, without anyone knowing how 'tis managed.



Michelangelo Tamburini, 1720, 14th Jesuit Superior General (1706-1730)  
Speaking to the Duke of Brancas, *History of the Jesuits* Vol. 1, p. 107;  
Andrew Steinmetz, 1848.



With the advent of post-modernity, American culture with its economic and political influences across the shores is bent on Americanizing the world, but at the same time is trying to internationalize it. Perhaps the most positive lesson of East-West cross-culturalism in the postmodern period is seeing that human existence can be achieved in ways that do not necessarily assert self by excluding other: truth is often a revelation from other.

- Yoshinobu Hakutani <sup>lxvi</sup>

Cross-culturalism is distinct from multiculturalism. Whereas multiculturalism deals with cultural diversity within a particular nation or social group, cross-culturalism is concerned with exchange beyond the boundaries of the nation or cultural group. <sup>lxvii</sup>

As always, such a definition is arbitrary. Nevertheless, the declaration made by the occulted world Emperor, Tamburini, hardly qualifies as a cross-cultural exchange while Britain's 'Top Hat & Cane' are actually assimilated status symbols taken from the Freemasonic Cult and transmuted to American and Japanese ritual tedium as demonstrated in the photos above. This is far removed from the authentic traditional accoutrements that once identified authentic Japanese authority while, contrary to popular belief, Americans never really developed a singularly unique identity save for Uncle Sam, and even he's related to Freemasonic occultism.

These and other occult icons have been donned by Eastern Tycoons of aperty. In addition and with few exceptions, Mr. Hakutani's naiveté' describes global academia, especially the Muslim set. Furthermore, 'Internationalism' is the communist anthem sung by pseudo-Jews and Jesuits for the past one-hundred and sixty plus years since the *Protocols of Zion* were first leaked in Paris. And if these criticisms aren't damning enough, we may add that his reference to "human existence" being "achieved" belies the tainted *imaginaires* of post-modern thought and/or grammatical errors that plague the passage.

Nevertheless, inoffensive self-assertion is indeed a prerequisite for genuine multiculturalism unless one is confronting a well defined enemy. With this in mind, a keyword to contemplate is 'evolution' but not in the Darwinian sense as 'survival of the fittest' is a sub-human thematic and a most devilish imagination when applied to humans. To say the least, it has little place in the litany of civilized memes as it more appropriately belongs in jungles, forests, steppes, plains and in the seas.

From time immemorial cosmopolitan humans, both educated and not, have considered the 'success of the living and the dead' a far

better logo under which peoples might benefit each other. This construct requires de-centric modalities of thought that exile flat-‘earthism’ as well as nihilism, atheism, humanism and ego-centrism while elevating consciousness to embrace each individual as a requisite member of the body to which it belongs and as emphatically assigned by God Almighty. Extrapolating further, the modality also holds each community as neighbor and members of yet a larger body and so on and so forth, so that every human component and society appreciates the interdependent status of the cosmic design.

This ‘Heaven’ or ‘God’ consciousness is universally inherent and includes an immortal afterlife which directly implies some form of ultimate accountability. Such thoughts either amuse or disgust those who abandon ‘common-sense’; people such as hard-core Talmudists like a certain Mr. Rosenthal (seen below), an appropriately murdered member of a reprobate clique which Al’Qur’an repeatedly mentions. These unfortunates are to be pitied as they have chosen the ‘here and now’ for personal gain and the modality of fascist centrism to support their incessant skullduggery and appetites. For such folk as these, the masses are little more than animals to be herded, worked and fleeced; and I dare say many a card-carrying “Muslim” leader feels the same way.

The sentience just described is satanic and underscores the real reason for any endorsement of the Social Darwinian thematic, which is completely Luciferian in essence. At the behest of these corrupt fabricators, a related de-humanized branch of the same hominid tree also qualifies as misguided Nintendo players who patriotically drop or otherwise direct copious ordinance from drones and trans-humanized whatnots onto communities of peoples who have not done nor meant them any harm. Realizing this dreadful

estate, one must enquire as to how such corruption escapes the skimmer, that is, providing nations retain such capital officers.

“Corrupt States arise mostly from the following:  
(a) Sinfulness of the Gnostics, (b) Betrayal of the lovers,  
and (c) the lying of the initiates.”

Abu Hafs<sup>lxviii</sup>

Some Muslim readers may be surprised at the simple directness of this profound statement. However, since the ‘mysteries’ of Gnosticism and Magi Initiations have been dropped from our history books and curriculums by ‘lying initiates’, it is no small wonder Muslim academics lack any real knowledge of their enemies. The lessons of Harut and Marut — i.e., ‘betrayal of the lovers’ in particular — prosper under their watch as they re-invent times gone by as if past events were mere happenchance. Hence, our students become preoccupied with papist dialogues and Pied Piper prose<sup>lxix</sup> while this sobering warning offered by Abu Hafs falls on deafened souls who are led, fed and bled by astute corruptors and rudely informed captains of murderously gained largess; most of whom opt for sporting and sparking at High Tea affectation soirees.

Even in view of such comprehensive roguery and foolish neglect, the authentically maturing human continually presses on to seek what is beneficial for self and community at the expense of selfish inclinations. Hence, he or she usually avoids ‘High Tea’ soirees unless they serve this rather specified purpose. This Islamic value is universally found in all civilized cultures. To the contrary, and despite its munificence, America has *sub-consciously* lost its genuine humanitarian perspective under the tutelage of the Skull & Bones cum CFR ‘initiated prevaricators’, many of whom are Freemasons,

Knights of Malta or ecclesiarch magi of no small stature such as the CFR New York prelate, Cardinal Eagan. This charge is given abundant currency as evidenced by the ongoing sanguinary clashes with every non-white, non-Catholic culture on the face of their papist claimed earth.



The caricature of Uncle Sam<sup>lxx</sup> speaks volumes for this indictment. It is a cartoon that hardly represents any successful ascension of high culture when compared to the portraits of Oriental Masters such as Confucius (left). Nihilist simulacrum are manifest by consumers across the pond as they wade through sophisticated offerings to immorality, corruption and genocide with the greatest pretense of humanitarianism the world has ever witnessed. Despite ephemeral glory and if the ongoing Crusades are any indicator, these Amero-Euro tribes have yet to advance the baseness of their barbarian genesis and their billions will surely call on certain names to no avail on Judgment Day (see: NT, Matt. 7:23). Hence, it is a mite foolish for non-Anglo-Saxon-Germanic-Ashkenazian-Ayrans to harness the philosophies, institutions and systems of governance that have spawned this deeply flawed and failing civilization. And yet . . . ASEAN does so and then plows its indigenous soils with the same engines they dare to call 'progress'.

I propose it is far better to learn from the Caucasian foolishness and that a *de*-postmodernist position be taken so that pluralities of multi- and cross-culturalism are freshly approached from platforms constructed by craftsmen and women honed to maturity from loftier plains of communitarian group consciousness — and this before it is too late



to re-ascend, lest the bastards of Uncle Sam's imprinting become mainstays.

The most enduring problem (and nemesis) of these Romanized ruminations is again based on 'initiatory deceit' as identified by Imam Hafs. This is the sociopathic and satanic (i.e., Humanist) principle that elevates individual rights as 'liberty' at the expense of the community. It is surely a construct that inevitably leads to Rome *uber alles* as identified by Guggenheim-Rockefeller-Melon-Rothschildian *et alia* Foundations as the *neo Pax Romana* meant to follow their long planned WW III. It was also purposely employed by Gnostics in the French Revolution whose stupefied followers expressed the impossible-to-acquire egalitarian goals of democracy, ideals that have slowly evolved as the Franken-monster (Big-Brother) of global communism now breathing and droning down everyone's neck.

What few remember is that Freemasons, Jacobins, Talmudists, Fabians, Illuminatae and Zionist leaders all boasted that they would lead (create) every revolt against themselves in order to control it's Hegelian-ized outcome — something I think applies to the contemporary "Occupy Everything Movement" — which is yet another youth movement phenomenon, historically and continually touted as liberty or democracy.<sup>lxxi</sup>

That Jesuits authored the Nazi 'work sets you free' slogan in Paraguay while they genocided co-opted natives on utopian concentration camps (an old specialty still practiced as mentioned earlier); or that liberty, justice and equality remain undefined seem not to be issues for masses who reverence pentagrams on flags more than houses of prayer. We see this also in UMNO-ized Malaysia where the Star and Crescent of Nimrud adorns every Mosque and national flag and Coats of Arms bear the colors and imprints of long

departed British Occult Masters with a splash of Americana's red carpet baggers. We saw it also in the masses of Tunisia who raised a flag of triumph bearing the icon of their Internationalist enemy in the name of they deem to be patriotism. Fools ... all ...

If you've managed enough grit to read this far then you should pay even greater attention now because the quotation cited below is not a red herring but rather the kind of immature thought process that gave birth to and presently directs this deadly foolishness:

"Since we {Talmudic Jews} do not believe in a life after death, all our efforts are directed to the 'now.' We are not as foolish as you and will never adopt an ideology that is rooted in self-sacrifice. Whereas you will live and die for the benefit of the community, we Jews will live and die only for our own individual self. The idea of self-sacrifice is abhorred by Jews. It is abhorrent to me. No cause is worth dying for since death is the end. The only time we unite is to preserve our individual selves. *As a group of wolves unite to attack a prey*, but then disperse after each is filled, so we Jews unite when peril is pending, not to preserve our community but to save our own skin.

Harold Wallace Rosenthal,  
Personal Assistant to New York Senator Jacob Javits, 1976;  
(See Appendix IV for the full text of this shocking confession)

I suggest that cosmopolitans should oppose and rid themselves of such shadow governors along with impositions that subsume all remnants of divine inspiration. Not only this but also subject their families to the propagators of Uncle Sam's synarchist legatees of the British East India Company and Rome's time-honored sympathy for inquisitions conducted by suitably conditioned 'Homelanders' with patriotic fervor.<sup>lxxii</sup>

A legacy of enduring multi-cultural exchange in the Far East long preceded the Crown's top hats, medals and sashes that accompanied the gun-boat diplomacy of 'old-wealth' opium mongers pretending to be 'Clipper Ship' gentlemen funding honorable Yale fraternities. The present challenge is to resist Western hegemony by harnessing universal technology and science to Oriental wisdom in order to get on with the work of civilized barter among pluralities that comprise multilateral relations and reconstitute healthy polities for the benefit of universal equanimity:

The highest study of all is that which teaches us to develop those principles of purity and perfect virtue which Heaven bestowed upon us at our birth, in order that we may acquire the power of influencing for good those amongst whom we are placed, by our precepts and example; a study without an end—for our labors cease only when we have become perfect—an unattainable goal, but one that we must not the less set before us from the very first. It is true that we shall not be able to reach it, but in our struggle toward it we shall strengthen our characters and give stability to our ideas, so that, whilst ever advancing calmly in the same direction, we shall be rendered capable of applying the faculties with which we have been gifted to the best possible account. - *The Annals of Confucius*

In Buddhist perspective, the state of Upekkhā is a profound state of Insight (Vipassanā) or Wisdom (Paññā) which supports Right Mindfulness (Sammā Sati). It is the state of Equanimity of non-attachment to the agreeable or the pleasant stimuli and non-aversion towards the disagreeable or the unpleasant stimuli. Non-attachment is not an abandonment of what we like. It is the non-grasping or non-clinging upon the pleasant objects while perceiving, acquiring, possessing or experiencing them. Attachment will arouse greed which defiles the human consciousness. Likewise, aversion will evoke hatred which sullies the consciousness. Attachment or aversion is the cause of suffering or

anguish. Non-grasping upon agreeable or pleasant objects destroys greed. Non-grasping upon disagreeable or unpleasant objects annihilates hatred. Therefore, grasping has to be abandoned to terminate suffering. Upekkhā arising from wisdom of insight eliminates grasping upon the five aggregates as This is I; This is Mine; This belongs to me. Annihilation of grasping purifies the consciousness.

Deer Park: *Glossary of Buddhist Terms*

The Ancients said: 'Give up and you will succeed.' Is this empty nonsense? Try it. If you are sincere, you will find fulfillment. - Laozi

A steady calmness, a mental and emotional state of being unperturbed, a product of sincere mutual love, affection and thoughtfulness and the genuine willingness to give and take is the object of the matrimonial or gender relationship which Islam strives for. Such a mutually blissful state of mind serves to enhance each other's life. It is complementary and constructive as opposed to competitive and destructive. This complementary equanimity permeates the family relationship and operates as a balancing principle for gender equality.

- Syed Mumtaz Ali, <sup>lxxiii</sup>

The reader who does not perceive parallels in the extracts of wisdom above or the applicability of these precepts as requirements for success, must of necessity suffer a disconnect from the heavenly attributes which both the Master and Mohammed say they were born with. In other words, he or she has been brain-washed, re-'enculturalized' (PSYOPed) and hence, also refashioned into a facsimile of Westerners who've been conditioned (i.e. enslaved) to the idolatry of reductionism that permits fantasy enough for never ending crusades in the cause of an unattainable liberty. This

madness is neither progress nor evolution but such are the Brown Sahibs of ASEAN.

The genius of Satan lies in his ability to convince half the world (through deception) that he does not exist and the other half that they are not following him. - David Pidcock



The Grand Mufti of Jerusalem in Kosovo and Morocco on behalf of Hitler  
... this is happening again as I write and as you read ...

## The Importance of Cultural Identity

In May 1991 I took a trip accompanying the cacique, Aniceto, along the Petropolis River route. During the trip, Aniceto asked me the following questions: "Who has the right to make a martyr of the mountain? It's still bleeding today. Why did they cut it that way? Why didn't they respect it and make the curves that she suggested?"



It's another perspective, another way of living, of fraternizing with Nature. Who then is the barbarian and who is the civilized person? We are the barbarians, we've built the barbarous machines that we use first against human beings to exploit and enslave them. We attack women and then classes, races, and still not content, using the same logic, we attack Nature and make it submit to us. The moment has come to balance the accounts and see what can be saved; how to change the course of our path and how to elaborate in the collective conscience an ecological culture, a level of awareness that is not translated into ideas, because ideas do not change reality; what changes reality are attitudes transformed into action and practice. - Leonardo Boff <sup>lxxiv</sup>

After decimating the Iroquois and other northern cousins of Aniceto's people, Western initiates of narcissism and prescient Orientalists remade the world and mankind's history in a pseudo-Caucasian likeness as if they were gods. This incontestable historicity reveals both denial and negligence of heavenly directives [Revelation) in favor of ideologies that embrace selfish pursuits. The village chief however, much like Aniceto, is not interested in fabricated theorems from pale faced speculators who never planted rice for a living.

Introspective existentialists are much the same as authentic Sufis who responsibly adjust to the divine scheme of things — there

are very few of them mind you. Such folk are empiricists<sup>lxxv</sup> who seek and desire recognition of the earth's essence and preservation of human dignity; conditions that are absolutely contingent for both realizations. This recognition requires that nature is respectfully exploited so that basic human needs and rights are met for the governed by means of their contributions to communities and ecologies in and of which they are integral.

Speculators monetized these factors then denigrated farmers and menial laborers; something Lao Tse and Mohammad both condemned as a sign of civilizational collapse. Monetization is a calculated tool that demeans native identity for the gain of those who print the fiats while expanding girths and facilities that manipulate whatever currency and marketing ploys are used to plunder resources, human and otherwise. Laws, international and local, are then generated by ethically philandering politicians—many of whom are 'lawyers' of the Anglicized Romanist mold—that protect professional pilferage rights while armies, criminal tenders and IRS mafias<sup>lxxvi</sup> are raised to sustain the international mob by confiscating honestly earned wealth. This cyclical scheme is one that Americans and many ASEAN mimics—many of whom thought they were homeowners until recently—are now bewailing.

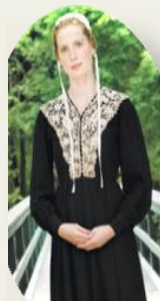
Under this monetized worldview, culture becomes a commodity rather than a means of expressing distinctive native identity. Hegemonic tourists, business folk and sundry consumers make global rounds of indigene "attractions" while dumping the refuse of condescension while gobbling and befouling unsustainable resources. The de-culturing melee calls for natives to dance for bread, wine and connubial pleasure as wives and daughters are prostituted in vice dens or maltreated in sweat shops. Idols and chevrons of parody are proffered by local elites as concessions that

further the facade of progress as the farce covers endemic social decay, such as in Thailand; after which they proudly stand for auspicious photo ops with ribbons and regalia like so many burgomasters.

I am therefore posting this call for concrete measures to end the mockery in order to definitively identify beneficial aspects of a *post* post-modern world that invites eco-friendly communication systems, energy sources, industrial technologies, transportation, sustainable water conservation and sewage treatment along with permaculture approaches to agronomy, etc. All of these and more must be sifted and innovated in order to engender lasting mutual exchanges between multi-cultural communities. Such efforts will erase the decay and elevate home-grown dignity for each country's participants.

## RENAISSANCE

Although the "Central Kingdom" fell prey to far more than Wall Street's gunships and red-starred ideologues in black frocks, the renaissance of interest in China's classical culture reflects an immortal atavism that refuses to kowtow to the continuum of Occidental insult. The enduring popularity and literary depth of Musashi Miyamoto's Samurai movies and the international elevation of China's Fifth and Sixth generation filmmakers have now been challenged by Korean and Japanese rivals. ASEAN's Muslims however, have failed to join the cinematic revival despite worshipful rhetoric given to their own golden era. Instead and for example, Malaysian TV, films and 'pop-star' venues pay tributes to the mindless conformity with the moral degradation of typical Western



PSYOP propaganda or in-bred devolution of haplessness dressed to the nines in denial and melancholy.

There are however, opportunities for entrepreneurs of genuine multi-cultural exchange to explore and exploit tools for cultural renewal along with market expansion. This can readily be achieved via the renaissance of Asia's beleaguered higher cultures minus the neo-cominterns of Western plutocracy. However, any utopian projection of such efforts on the part of renewed Oriental genres will have only ephemeral effects if they are not joined to the following:

- pragmatic institutions of governance and
- educational methodologies that anchor sentimental reverie and desire to unadulterated ways and means of expressing the dignity that defines a people's identity and position under heaven's gaze.

Hero worship, monetization and commercialism do not support human dignity when geared towards sensuality or adolescent fantasy and market lordship such as it is now in the West. For example, a subconscious form of hero-worship is the use of skin whiteners; a booming business that insults the natural beauty of many native women and undermines their true character. This alone stands to indict construct-incursions that denigrate indigenous identity and self-worth. These themes and memes must fall afoul of any authentic renewal and renaissance.

With regards to an uncorrupt system of communal governance and way of life that preserves cultural character and human dignity, I readily offer the Amish and Mennonite communities of North America as case studies in longevity, identity preservation, singular mono-cultural expression, and the successful conservation that advances human dignity. Foucault's "imaginaire of globalization" has not saturated this culture's collective folkway in the least detrimental

fashion, except as a troublesome neighbor they've successfully and peacefully kept at arm's length for more than the three-hundred years since Catholics and other cult-initiates caused their search for greener pastures.<sup>lxxvii</sup> The principles of their genuine human progress should be explored as should comparable communities in non-Caucasian societies.

What is of significance in their case is that the Amish and Mennonites have institutionalized human satisfaction (equanimity) on a sustainable and dignified communal basis; one that co-exists in harmony with nature as secular neighbors come to respect if not admire them. In short, and despite their Judeo-Christian orientation, as individuals and communities they are far more Islamic than many Muslims I have encountered and more Taoist or Confucian than the majority of Orientals I have met. Their reverence for nature and egalitarian concern for each other reflect a spiritual maturity and communal discipline that far exceeds the Malay *Gotong Royong* tradition. This communitarian cohesion demonstrates the ever 'changing-permanence' as described by Professor al-Attas; a phenomenon that honors Heaven, creation and humanity by the collective's assurance that dignity and respect are maintained by and for all. This is success.

In a world of foreign incursions and monstrous materialist dominion, romantic nostalgia has little place in the of sustainable innovation and cultural renaissance. Rather than stocking posterity larders with abstractions, cupidity, exotic fantasies, electrified transformer-heroes, dragons and distressed damsels saved from black hats, we must feed our children with absolute truth and



**Authenticity  
in action**

tool chest

candor at home, in school and on the streets and front pages of our communities. Rather than service to avarice, romance needs reality orientation and passionate institutionalization as an authentic way of life that embraces communal struggle against the evils thus far described: the very wickedness that visits our infirmaries and media daily.

The mockery of 'Reality TV' has no place in cultural renaissance unless it sheds the snakeskin of pretense along with dumbed-down, 'low-cultural' Americanisms and Zionist friendly bias. As did the Amish, who simply took hold of the very best of their patriarchal legacy and successfully relocated and applied it to earth and community; Orientals actually know what must be done. Aryan-cum Slavic (think Khazar cum Ashkenazi) centric reins must be removed from the irresponsible privileged as literary, re-educational and multi-media efforts in all genres become sharpened scythes in the hands of wise cosmopolitan leaders to harvest the fruits of respective societies. One must systematically separate wheat from chaff as conscious workers of tangible *adab cum Al'Hisbah* in order to endorse those who represent the best in all human pursuits according to regional patri-matrimonies. This is meritocracy as opposed to *Ali Baba* bank accounts of 'crony-phillic' hypocrites.

Rigorous attention to effective implementation of countermeasures is called for rather than succumbing to more-of-the-same wheel inventions that have defined academic protocols and development in favor of effete ritual, urbane reward and elitist propaganda for wealth confiscation. Leaders need measures that reach not only the hearts and minds of peoples governed, but also their visceral resolve—a force that must emerge from equanimized stomachs and the elemental domain of shared human needs for satisfaction and noble expression.

Far more important than bread or retirement programs is the contentment that pervades any community under the wise leadership of 'benevolent' elders who take stern measures to assure the continuum of cultural definitions that extract the magnanimity inherent to mankind's dignity and earth's nature.

Political slogans and deference to the wheels of fabricated "progress" with unrestrained consumption do not in the least please the gaze of heaven, man's soul or memories of our Patriarchs and Matriarchs.

The time is now.



Pope Pious the Ninth with trusted Vatican Assistants

# Chapter SIX

## Concerning Western Epistemological Dominance

We have an individualist, Western tradition that excludes others and treats nature as an object to be exploited. We transform land into capital. There is another concept throughout the East; much more collective and communitarian that tries to adjust itself to biological cycles. There is respect, therefore, for what nature can renew. I am talking especially about the Chinese and Japanese cultures, influenced by Buddhism, which is an immense school of ecology, because the basic thesis of Buddhism is that desires should be domesticated and collectively limited.

We, on the contrary, exasperate desires to the maximum, to infinite and insatiable desire. We become neurotic and suffer when we try to satisfy all of our consumption possibilities given ever more diversified products that are absolutely useless for human life. They are important for market demands, but not for life demands. Our culture lacks, then, any communitarian base. -  
Leonardo Boff <sup>lxxviii</sup>

### PERMANENCE

Promoting this lack of communitarian consciousness is a principle of the Left Hand Path of Satanism,<sup>lxxix</sup> something far removed from Judeo-Christian principles but extremely suitable for Rome's sanctimonious fascists, Talmud Chauvinists, and ever beleaguered Zionists.

As the vanguard of literati amassed against the post-modernist surge will agree, the hybridization of native cultures will remain part of the evolutionary process of renewed regional epistemology; this is a 'given'. Nevertheless, once regional historicity upstages these interbred memes, an exponential growth of sound doctrinal influences can be expected. In addition, myths of 'alternative modernities' have also infected the East, but these are readily dealt with by reducing society to the dysfunctional management of human needs and desires, much as Naguib Mahfouz did with the back alleys of Cairo. Sub-human 'street' cultures always surface during the reign of urban and frontier anonymity because the lawless always post guards to protect their precious un-accountability.

Indeed, this is the venue for Social Darwinian survival with its meme-means for justifying the ends etc. but it is far cry from the instructions given to Prophet Adam. This regression of the species is both permanent and predictable as initiates well know because man's will is slave to appetite when his heart is removed from the guardians of revelation. Herein we define the un-ascended human being as 'hominid' or worse, while sadists, pedophiles and clerical molestations serially mark these advancing adjuncts to modern man.

This is not civilization but rather represents post-modern *incivility*; an endemic chaos that counters graciousness by opposing the dictums of sages in lieu of the hegemony offered by entrepreneurs of Satan's Left Hand Path to human governance. Its epistemology is as irrelevant as are and will be the residents of hell. Therefore, authors of cultural renewal must inspire Oriental regents to join a caravan that will guide them safely to sustainable Meccas of authenticity, lest Western sympathies and subterranean life-ways ruled by Triads, Yakuza and Draco<sup>lxxx</sup> sympathizers lead us to estates full of spirits bent on vengeance and the doom of affected honor; none of which

fulfill the needs of rice paddy farmers or benevolent elders of bona fide civility but instead, inevitably lead to 'white terror' recidivism.

Hence, hybrid constructs of imputed urbanity need reduction to metaphysical inconsequence in order for a renewed epistemology to resurrect, one imbued with the authentic propaganda that ensures genuine success for both the here and hereafter. Such is the true nature of the Islamization of Knowledge movement. This should also incorporate the immortal striving of the human soul for justice and truth as a 'permanent' absolute because this particular characteristic of the soul cannot amend its nature and will settle for nothing less. However, the bias of selfish discontent under reins of misguidance persistently withstands any struggle for the equanimity so afforded, which in Islamic terms is called *as'Sakkinah* or 'Peace and Security'. Why else would Solon for example, have written his code or Moses ascended the mount if not for the benefit of the community and not just the few who can afford the pretense of civilization? Hence, a revived epistemology needs to confront the New Imperialism with severe resistance by serving New World Order slogan-mongers notice of eviction from the gold standard of authenticity.

As stated previously, the physical implementation of value-codes that define ASEAN's multi-cultural interfaces requires leadership devoted to defending and promoting what is socially beneficial and acceptable to inherent knowledge and *bona fide* tradition rather than imputed constructs, as, once again, is made perfectly clear by Prof. Syed Muhammad Naquib al-Attas:

Al-Attas makes no attempts to accommodate the modern Western scientific spirit through a reinterpretation of Islam, or to naively import Western technological skills and products while simultaneously keeping intact the traditional understanding of religion. *Problems in the world*, he

says, are not because of illiteracy or ignorance of modern knowledge; the reasons are epistemological and metaphysical.

Modern sciences must be acquired, but their philosophical foundations must be recast into the Islamic metaphysical framework.

We do affirm that religion is in harmony with science. *But this does not mean that religion is in harmony with modern scientific methodology and philosophy of science.* Since there is no science that is free of value, we must intelligently investigate and study the values and judgments that are inherent in, or aligned to, the presuppositions and interpretations of modern science. We must not indifferently and uncritically accept each new scientific or philosophical theory without first understanding its implication and testing the validity of values that go along with the theory.

Islam possesses within itself the source of its claim to truth, and does not need scientific or philosophical theories to justify such a claim. Moreover, it is not the concern of Islam to fear scientific discoveries that could contradict the validity of its truth.”

Elma Ruth Harder; Review of Prof. Al-Attas’s *Prolegomena*, p. 38

Hence, social benefits leading to human contentment are far more than the monetary increase of worthless fiats *ala* PhD economists out of lionized schools for shysters. Social benefits are tied to permanent metaphysical values derived not only from what is economically viable or ‘scientifically possible’ in real terms, but also from what is sustainable and singularly specific for each community. Hence again, each community demands and deserves that piece of the universal cake of God’s provision as divinely intended for its sustenance, and no one culture has any right to withhold those benefits out of selfish

considerations, which is clearly the way of Cain or the selfish pup who eats his own and then wants everyone else's portion.<sup>lxxxix</sup>

Therefore, the failing frameworks thus far offered by modernity and post-modernity must be critically re-examined, and all 'must be recast into the prophetic (i.e., submission to divine law) metaphysical framework' of permanence or accordingly discarded in order to discover whether or not a culture's verifiable epistemology has genuine humanitarian footing. This demands reforms that are not only universally cosmopolitan but also measures that maintain the following in a most un-politically-correct manner:

- (a) unaffected regard for each culture that demonstrates civility both metaphysically and by deed; and
- (b) frank disrespect-for and rejection-of those that do not. The McDonald/Douglas mentality of *Blackwater* stockholders and retainers — against whom Presidents Eisenhower and Kennedy warned the world (i.e., the military industrial complex of the New Imperialism and their cronies)—is of no service in this venture.

The painful saga of modern Arab-Muslim history evokes the battles fought in Crusades of the 11th century – when the Knights of Malta began their operations as a Christian militia whose mission it was to defend the land conquered by the Crusaders. These memories return violently to mind with the discovery of links between the so-called “security” firms in Iraq such as Blackwater, that have historic links with the Order of Malta. You cannot exaggerate it. The Order of Malta is a hidden government—the most mysterious government in the world.

Jamal Muhammad Abidat, Jordanian MP editorial in United Arab Emirates daily, Al-Bayan, entitled: “The Knights of Malta – more than a

conspiracy.” See Also: *Blackwater: The Rise of the World’s Most Powerful Mercenary Army*, By Jeremy Scahill

“Malta is the operational base of Blackwater, the organizer of private military militias which are increasingly taking on more and more roles that used to be undertaken by US forces in Iraq and elsewhere”.

Giovanni Claudio Fava, Spanish National, MP, European Parliament, 2004

## ANOTHER VIEW OF THE PYRAMID

Freemasonic Hall, Singapore

A lack of soul-satisfying qualities permeates the post modern world of consumers, materialists and downtrodden unfortunates who toil under the tread of the former. The harmful results all are not only



psychological but also biological. Singapore’s “Benevolent Dictatorship”,<sup>lxxxii</sup> under the auspice of its ‘Pyramid Club’, has approached egalitarian reform with a near-inquisitional censorship that abides well with Wall and Fleet Street aspirations; not to mention Washington DC,<sup>lxxxiii</sup> the City of London<sup>lxxxiv</sup> and Vatican City,<sup>lxxxv, 28</sup> and these are aided by parallels found in Macau, Hong Kong and Tokyo.

The attractive cosmetics that paint Singapore’s politeness with sanitized Orwellian repression permit little room for Laozi’s ‘spontaneity’ or the independent ‘struggle’ of the individual as endorsed by his prized pupil, Confucius. In other words, Singapore’s success is antithetical to the divine organics that govern human

---

<sup>28</sup> Each has its own flag, articles of incorporation, police force, and mayor

nature's attributes which are introspective and ecologically oriented as per Mr. Boff and Aniceto. The reigning Lee-worthy dynasts have constructed an impressive Cosmo-polity suitable for existential humanoids in the service of putative 'cross-cultural' success ala Kabalism's Freemasonry. There is a problem however in that these unsatisfied souls are not reproducing despite the Island State's success as a prototypical pilot-project under the cult's auspice.



← Knights Templar  
 'Red Cross' Armor; second floor,  
 Freemasonic Hall, Singapore

Sir Stamford Raffles, →  
 stained glass window  
 Freemsonic Hall



Singapore's economy is booming, with growth forecast at about 9% for 2011 though divorce and unemployment rates are persistently rising. Singapore's birth rate dropped last year to 1.26 babies per woman of childbearing age, a record low [2.2 /woman are needed just to maintain a population... Singapore's birthrate dropped to 1.2 as of 2009]. That compares with a rate of 5.8 in the 1960s. The number of childless couples has tripled during the past 24 years. - BBC News, Aug 23, 2004

***The Marquis of Dalhousie Obelisk  
 Gov. Gen. of India & Patriarch of Free Trade***

The Obelisk of Masonic architecture is associated with the Sun and is the symbol for continuity, power, regeneration and stability. More than saying 'Long Live the Queen', the Masons had erected another stone phallus to mark their global presence, transcending the political and religious boundaries of their era. Singapore counts itself as one of the few places in the world with a contemporary obelisk.



“..What we need is a more conducive environment for people to reproduce, which includes managing stress levels in society (a problem ironically brought about partly by the aggressive pro-foreigner policy), keeping the cost of living from ballooning, and providing comprehensive social nets for families struggling to balance career and child-raising, as well as for single parents who have bravely taken the responsibility for their own choices...” - Ang Po, 18 June 2009, *Singapore News*

If after 41 years, we have arrived at a situation where it becomes too expensive to have even one child, then we need to question our priorities in life and the way we organize ourselves. Is our national education system any good at all in producing better prospects for its citizens when it doesn't allow them to earn enough to even start a one child family? What do we mean by a better life? Is a double-income couple a desirable development for the long term? Are the pressures on performance at work putting undue pressure that inhibits procreation, in spite of the government's best effort and generous incentives?

- Tan Kim Lian, *The Online Citizen*, Dec, 2010

In its singular pursuit of material gain, the PAP Government has neglected all these intangibles, and now they are coming back to haunt us.

- Ng E-Jay, 21 Aug 2008, *Singaporean Correspondent*

Japan has suffered a greater than twenty percent drop in birth rates these past 10 years and now stands at an unsustainable 1.29/woman. Its current population of 128 million is expected to drop to 100 million by 2050 and this estimate preceded the Fukushima intervention in natural resource management. South Korea fairs even worse at 1.15/woman. Hence, I suggest that something within Far Eastern national constitutions has fallen vitally wide of the mark when women deny natural instincts in pursuit of post-modernist

illusions? — And this in spite of Gnostic Magi poking ‘Doll-House’ phalluses (obelisks) into resistant heavens.

Although the grandmasters of Singapore’s social engineering trial knew that ‘Lionized Mermen’ and humanist icons arrest man’s ambitions in favor of the compliant servitude that conformism marshals towards ranks of blind obedience — which is surely a misdirection of loyalty born of free will — they truly did not realize how deep their meddling with divinely pre-ordained human physiology would penetrate. As established above, this remarkable clinical achievement is neither the native desire of their revered ancestors and masters of wisdom nor that of common stock human resources under any traditional ASEAN purview. Something is missing in the communal stew of this post-modernist melting pot as well as in the rather insular “alternative modernities” of Japan and Korea. But are they really alternative?



The Anglo-Euro-American centrism that gave Singapore its Rafflelian legacy has little to do with renewed cultural initiatives epistemologically except as an example of what should be avoided. Occidental constructs and traditional governance have proven fallacious and inhumane in their grand prosecution of hegemony and unilateral approach to cosmopolitan pluralism. Indeed, the Jewess, Ayn Rand promoted a failing system as they must now resort to exoteric fascist control mechanisms that announce the end of esoteric experiments; something initiates and a few scholars know very well.

Uncle Sam and Papist Knights of whatever un-holy grail NATO’s synergists defend hold precious little concern for Thailand’s rice farmers, Bandung’s need for urban renewal, or S. Korea’s quest for

the lebensraum afforded by regional alliances and student demands for meaningful work. Nevertheless, the interpellation of the White Man's Burden continues to percolate throughout the region out of deference to bombs they've dropped on non-whites for centuries; which is why the US Secretary of State does red carpet Capital rounds from time to time, just in case natives forget the portable-crematorium tests on Hiroshima and Nagasaki that effectively declared the Dresden method obsolete.

Nevertheless, I propose an epistemological search and rescue mission for the missing components that will heal both honor and wombs of patriarchs and matriarchs within Asia's indigenous cultures and religions. The immediate questions are how, why and who and the only congruent response is to take the Master's advice and let it happen organically with equanimity. In other words, the success of such efforts resides with the will of heaven and its reflection on earth. Hence, let respondents decide in synchronous concert as an act of destiny, or remain silent and therefore doomed for the same reason.

In this regard however, 'Third' or 'Developing' World epigrams and metaphors have no place in the renaissance of ASEAN's cultural dignity and epistemological uniqueness. Such a task has everything to do with the particular self-knowledge that refuses to identify with attributions of 'otherness'. 'Differentness' is acceptable however. Hence, I propose to underscore the macrobiotic self-realizing struggle the Master says is required for the perfection of one's purpose as it is required not only for the individual but also for community, culture, nation and region—even if it is not possible to attain—as the pursuit of knowledge and equanimity is indeed cosmopolitan and transnational.

Therefore, the communitarian approach required is transnational cooperation rather than the present unilateral imposition of foreign values, especially when the latter are unethical, and demeaning epistemological fabrications. Struggling under an ascribed identity that purposely debases one's soul with alien characteristics is hardly conducive for the successful achievement of equanimity. To the contrary, this causes naught but contraction and sterility of purpose, genius and genus. I further propose a retro-active undertaking that requires inter-departmental, inter-institutional and inter-regional if not international collaborations of encyclopedic scope.



**St. Paul's Institute; Seremban, Malaysia**

**“By Valor & Exertion”**

A typically Stirring Romanized Motto.

Another Jesuit Logo is the Nazi Death Camp's epitaph: “Work Sets You Free”

Take note of how the Communist Star of Satan's Pentagram

Represents Jesuit Catholicism

When indigenous cultures fail to shepherd their people via authentic patriarchal creed and culture, facsimiles from the West — Padres and Such — come to take what should have been protected by native fathers. - oz

## Traitors

There is an emerging trend in Malaysia amongst business men who kow-tow to the Zionist-Anglo-American war cabal and to spread the unfounded fear that opposing the Imperialist agenda is detrimental to the interests of Malaysia. [They] should be exposed as compradors and collaborators and confronted at every turn... They are also traitors to the Ummah and must be treated as such.

Matthias Chang, *Brainwashed for War, Programmed to Kill*  
Thinkers Library, KL, Malaysia, 2005, p. 299.

## War

The *defacto* role of the US armed forces will be to keep the world safe for our economy and open to our *cultural assault*.

Major Ralph Peters, US Army

## High Priests

The British are the ultimate mind controllers  
and *High Priests of War*.<sup>lxxxvi</sup>

## Spies & Assassins

The hand of the military must not be tied by any silly prejudices in the minds of the general public. War is the end of the law. In the last analysis, any device is justifiable if it enables us to protect ourselves from defeat. The key to creating a good spy or assassin rests in splitting a man's personality, or creating a multi-personality with the aid of hypnotism [schizophrenic]. This is not science fiction. This has and is being done. I have done it.

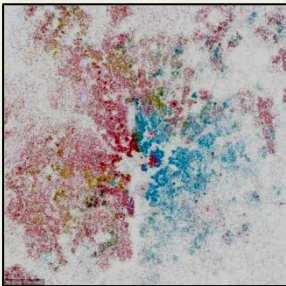
CIA Briefing, 1968, by Dr. G.A. Estabrooks<sup>lxxxvii</sup>  
Science Digest, 1971. P. 44 – 50; "Hypnosis Comes of Age"

# Chapter Nine

## The Merits of Cultural Apartheid

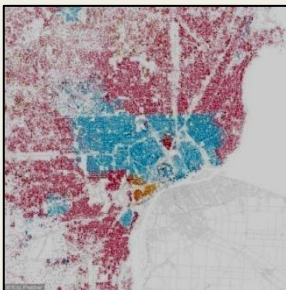
One need not destroy one's enemy.

One need only destroy his willingness to engage. - Sun Tzu



Ethnic demographics in Washington DC and Baltimore Maryland, 2006

Red = Caucasian / Blue = Negro  
Yellow = Hispanic



But as I looked around a packed Albert Hall I saw barely one non-white face. The BBC Proms are entirely white, middle class, suburban and Home Counties affairs... Whereas a number of white Londoners flock to Notting Hill to view the Carnival (as spectators), virtually no Black Londoners venture to a Prom. Classical music is one area of London artistic life that shows no sign of an integrated society... As London this week unveils its statue of Nelson Mandela our capital's cultural life continues to practice a firm apartheid system.

Brian Coleman; "Cultural Apartheid" – *The New Statesman*, 28 Aug 2007

Never minding the comic absurdity that brought acclaim for the 'Beverly Hillbillies', the memes that cause aversion to apartheid are hybrid constructs that obscure common sense and belie the

conformist effect of post-modernist architectronics. The white man's zeitgeist is at odds with that of non-whites and since WWII the white woman has been conditioned to think she is superior to her men folk. The androgynous mindset that supports anthropomorphic ideations of a Gnostic *cum* Kabalist godhead percolates through the Occident and beyond as the superior ideal. The acceptance of such a perverse ideation reveals massive reprobation for which an apartheid defense is the only solution for essential monotheists. Islam's Prophet (pbh) said as much in several common-sense hadith.

Segregation is a natural norm and historically wise. It is not a 'relative' value. Some of us just don't get along, never did and never will; especially tribes with penchants for sub-human appetite satisfaction and insular preference. The misguided tenets of South Africa's Rhodesian policy were its hegemonic cruelty, Talmudic arrogance, and lack of benevolence, which points of departure grant alliances for hegemony mongers of post-modernist Aryan persuasions. This is especially so for post-Babylonian Talmudists who practice *crypto*-apartheid policies that denigrate, disrespect and contemptuously relegate to murderous margins all non-Jews in the most offensive and alarming manners imaginable.

This indictment is confirmed by the following testimony from a well placed Washingtonian Jew who was most likely murdered for the startling confession you are about to read. It must be clarified that this man is a product of Khazarian fellows <sup>lxxxviii</sup> who have been guiding the anti-Semitic milieu for centuries. As Al'Qur'an states, they are Jews in name only and neither do they reflect authentic Judaism nor genetic purity as often claimed (transcript edited for grammar):

**We "Jews"** do not have a belief in life beyond this terrestrial existence, it is foreign to us. As a matter of fact, the

Talmud does not lay down principles with which to prepare the individual for a life to come but furnishes only rules for a sumptuous life in this world. It is a collection of instructions for maintaining the Jewish Race and regulating intercourses between us and the goy (non-Jews). Our teachings are not concerned with moral problems but rather with how to 'get ... The Founder of Christianity made no secret of his estimation of the Jews and the fact that he was not one of us. When he found it necessary, *he drove us out of the temple of God*, because then, as always, we used religion as a means of advancing our commercial interest...

We are obliged to conceal our own particular character and mode of life so that we will be allowed to continue our existence as a parasite among the nations.

Our success in this line has gone so far that many believe that the Jews among them are genuine Frenchmen, or Englishmen, or Italians, or Germans who just happen to belong to a religious denomination which is different from that prevailing in these countries.

Especially in circles concerned with government, where the officials have only a minimum of historical sense, we are able to impose our infamous deception with comparative ease.

Therefore, there is never the slightest suspicion that we Jews form a distinct nation and are not merely the adherents of a 'confession.' Though one glance at the press which we control ought to furnish sufficient evidence to the contrary, even for those who possess only the smallest degree of intelligence ...

Our power has been created through the manipulation of the national monetary system ... The Federal Reserve system fitted our plan nicely since it is owned by us, but the name implies that it is a government institution.

From the very outset, our purpose was to confiscate all the gold and silver, replacing them with worthless non-redeemable paper notes. This we have done! Prior to 1968, the gullible goy could take a one dollar Federal Reserve note into any bank in America and redeem it for a dollar

which was by law a coin containing 412 1/2 grains of 90 per cent silver. Up until 1933, one could have redeemed the same note for a coin of 25 4/5ths grains of 90 per cent gold. All we do is give the goy more non-redeemable notes, or else copper slugs. But we never give them their gold and silver. Only more paper," he said contemptuously. "We Jews have prospered through the paper gimmick. It's our method through which we take money and give only paper in return... The stocks and bonds market, all forms of insurance and the fractional reserve system practiced by the Federal Reserve Corporation, not to mention the billions in gold and silver that we have gained in exchange for paper notes, stupidly called money.

Money power was essential in carrying out our master plan of international conquest through propaganda...

By controlling the banking system we were able to control corporation capital. Through this, we acquired total monopoly of the movie industry, the radio networks and the newly developing television media. The printing industry, newspapers, periodicals and technical journals had already fallen into our hands.

The richest plum was later to come when we took over the publication of all school materials. Through these vehicles we could mold public opinion to suit our own purposes. The people are only stupid pigs that grunt and squeal the chants we give them, whether they be truth or lies.

There is no such thing as the silent majority because we control their cry and hue. The only thing that exists is an unthinking majority and unthinking they will remain as long as their escape from our rigorous service is the opiate of our entertainment industry. By controlling industry, we have become the task masters and the people the slaves.

*When the pressure of daily toil builds to an explosive degree, we have provided the safety valve of momentary pleasure.* The television and movie industries furnish the necessary temporary distraction. These programs are carefully designed to appeal to the sensuous emotions, never to the logical thinking mind. Because of this, the people are programmed to respond according to our dictates, not according to

reason. We have castrated society through fear and intimidation. Its manhood exists only in combination with a feminine outward appearance. Being so neutered, the populace has become docile and easily ruled. As all geldings in nature, their thoughts are not involved with the concerns of the future and their posterity, but only with the present toil and the next meal.

#### ON INDUSTRY

We have been successful in dividing society against itself by pitting labor against management. This perhaps has been one of our greatest feats, since in reality it is a triangle, though only two points ever seem to occur. In modern industry where exists, capital, which force we represent, is the apex. Both management and labor are on the base of this triangle. They continually stand opposed to each other and their attention is never directed to the head of their problem. Management is forced to raise prices since we are ever increasing the cost of capital. Labor must have increasing wages and management must have higher prices, thus creating a vicious cycle.

We are never called to task for our role which is *the real reason for inflation*, since the conflict between management and labor is so severe that neither has time to observe our activities. *It is our increase in the cost of capital that causes the inflation cycle.* We do not labor or manage, and yet we receive the profits.

Through our money manipulation, the capital that we supply industry *costs us nothing*. Through our national bank, the Federal Reserve, we extend book credit, which we create from nothing, to all local banks who are member banks. They in turn extend book credit to industry. Thus, we do more than God, for all of our wealth is created from nothing. You look shocked! Don't be! It's true; we actually do more than God. With this supposed capital we bring industry, management and labor into our debt, which debt only increases and is never liquidated. Through this continual increase, we are able to pit management against labor so they will never unite and attack us and usher in a debt-free industrial utopia.

We are the necessary element since we expend nothing. Management can create its own capital—the profits. Its business would grow and

profits increase. Labor would prosper as well, while the price of the product would remain constant, the prosperity of industry, labor and management would continually increase.

We Jews glory in the fact that the stupid goy have never realized that we are the parasites consuming an increasing portion of production while the producers are continually receiving less and less.

Harold Wallace Rosenthal, age 29,  
Personal Assistant to New York Senator Jacob Javits, in a 1976 interview  
with Walter White Jr., editor, Conservative monthly, *Western Front*.  
Mr. Rosenthal was murdered, Aug 12, 1976 in Istanbul

For further quotes from this remarkable expose',  
see Appendix II: *The Rosenthal Interview*

The stupidity he cites is the refusal of good men to militantly unite against this attenuated portion of the reprobated majority of mankind. Militant opposition is what they fear the most and do their very best to prevent; a fact Mr. Rosenthal freely admits. Of course, another element of the same folly is to disbelieve this systematically institutionalized wickedness exists.

Do you really want to be integrated in a society with such folk or be governed by their kin and ken? No, of course not, but that's exactly what they desire so they can practice parasitology uninhibited by your common sense. This is the real reason for the ADL's existence and for laws prosecuting rational anti-reprobate Jewry; what they've cunningly labeled anti-Semitism just to avoid the word, JEW.

## APARTHEID COMMUNALISM

Rather than theories espoused by humanist relativism, Amish and Mennonite communalism successfully demonstrates that what is needed to comprehend the phenomenon of cultural apartheid is the

empiricism that combines the ‘ever-changing permanence’ of Prof al-Attas with the absolutes of authentic Universalism. We may readily cite empirical examples within nature.

Although seas grant refuge to multi-chordates one does not see schools of tuna ruminating with seals, sharks or salt water crocs. Similarly, amongst primates, chimps are hard put to share a tree stand with lemurs and baboons. Amongst men, the Japanese are as singular as Koreans with regard to cultural and territorial ruminations but their attempts to harmonize their shared environment and cultural overlap bears the advantage of language and rational thought processes; faculties that separate men from beasts unless underutilized.

Hence, apartheid is a natural expression of life that is often geographically (place-defined) and, for the most part, unavoidable. Nevertheless, it is completely amenable to negotiated alliances when civilized (intelligent) approaches are made that unequivocally respect irreconcilable cultural, philosophical, and/or religious differences. To the contrary, elements of the present global *khassa* (elite) do everything possible to avoid any discussion of differences. They prefer to let these elements simmer to a boil subconsciously beneath the pretense of dialogues for ‘peace’ or the ‘inter-faith’ conferences beloved of papists and knights of distortion who manufacture consensus rather than truth.<sup>lxxxix</sup>

An arch-capitalist ploy in this manufacture is to utilize ever changing names and acronyms in addition to undefined, fallacious constructs such as democracy, liberty and equality—whether the terms are East/West, Left/Right, North/South, White/Black and so forth. This confusion is then added to a never ending flux of grandiloquence from schools of Economics, Politics and victor-driven

Historians that exist solely for the purpose of fleecing the masses as cited above.

Big corporations and the men who run them fund colleges. If professors [of economics] exposed the truth, it would undoubtedly cost them their jobs.”

John Perkins, *Confessions of an Economic Hit Man*, Penguin, 06, 32

No longer was it thought that political scientists and sociologists were sage-like theoreticians or impartial researchers; many were discovered to be working — secretly or openly — on counter-insurgency and “lethal research” for the State Dept. the CIA, or the Pentagon. // “In the Arab world, in the name of security, nationalism in the university has come to represent not freedom but accommodation, not brilliance and daring but caution and fear, not the advancement of knowledge but self-preservation. // To make the practice of intellectual discourse dependent on conformity to a predetermined political ideology is to nullify intellect altogether.

E. W. Said: “Identity, Authority and Freedom,” in *Transition*,  
vol. 54, 1991, Duke Univ.

See Also: “Business Goes Back to College,” David F. Noble and Nancy E. Pfund, *The Nation*, Sept 20, 1980 pp. 246-52

E. W. Said’s assessment of Arab Institutions holds very well in most Muslim countries. The polarities and polemics created by fabricated dialectics have everything to do with imputed theories that benefit oligarchs of greed and the centralization of power at either end of the carefully guarded arena of dialectics; even within the mean of manufactured consensus, balanced and not.

Men are not created equal, never have been and never will be and neither is justice to be found for all except on Judgment Day, so let us skip the *imaginaires* of the Jacobin farce and return to extant reality.

Systems of hierarchy are divinely ordained in all kingdoms. The questions for mankind are not if this is so but rather *who qualifies* for leadership and *who will defend* that position? Logical answers immediately discount vested central governments because empiricists know this is absurd. If it were not so then neighbors would pull rank on the substance, women and children of another man's house at will — something even Neanderthals thought the better of. Only fools, charlatans, sophists, ignorant Muslims and socialists opt for Plato's love of centralized Cominterns; a romance that marks democracies who've granted marquis to central bank comptrollers of pilferage — institutions specifically called for in the Protocols of Zion.<sup>xc</sup> All of this mischief erodes local and regional autonomy.

How does one centralize a government over pluralities without denigrating any to lesser status? Without an Islamic or parallel approach such as the Dao this is impossible, but it is the preferred delusion of non-apartheid idealists and includes the fallacious construct of 'Globalism'. Of course we must not mention the Patricide, Matricide and Fratricide, Regicide, surgical genocide and sundry homicides required when the pot is too big for UN Security Council narcissists to share with nations headed by leaders who object to Wall Street parasitism. The way of Cain's murderous adolescence is far too convenient an option in lieu of accountability, responsibility, authenticity and the honest work ethics of genuine cross-cultural exchange. Hence, if you have taken up the UN's globalist cause you've joined the ranks of internationalist thugs and have been soundly hoodwinked by Satan's war college against the divinely sanctioned singularities of indigenous high culture.

Therefore, ways and means must be discerned for naturally segregated civilized policies to address irreconcilable differences

honestly, openly, peacefully and pragmatically. In this regard, several historical examples lie before us including Muslim and Oriental polities as well as indigenes like Native Americans who allowed limited slaughter in lieu of today's pandemic mischief; examples that are in complete agreement with Al'Qur'an.<sup>29</sup> Principles of harmonious inter-ethnic and inter-cultural interfaces can be extracted from these social systems and applied to contemporary urban renewal programs and communities in such ways as to enhance place-making with naturally limited autonomy for each group held accountable to respected local elders rather than red carpet baggers.

#### POST- MODERNIST COSMOPOLITANISM<sup>30</sup>

Only an authentic cosmopolitan consciousness will justly attend to what is presently touted as pluralism. This worldview is cultivated and transnational but one that excludes re-cultured Orwellians in league with Talmudists like the late Mr. Rosenthal. The cosmopolitan human bears obligations toward 'others' with an extra-territorial mindset that honors and acknowledges differences minus liberal interpellations. This attitude possesses not only the forebrain but also the heart, as the bearer knows that he/she is a citizen of eternity and cosmos as well as a servant of heaven who will one day make an

---

<sup>29</sup> [2.191]: And slay them wherever ye catch them, and turn them out from where they have turned you out; for tumult and oppression are worse than slaughter; but fight them not at the Sacred Mosque, unless they (first) fight you there; but if they fight you, slay them. Such is the reward of those who suppress faith.

<sup>30</sup> I owe Dr. Ermin Sinanovic, US Naval War College, for much that follows.

accounting to our Almighty Creator. Cosmopolitanism transcends globalism by superseding allegiances to Nation, State or Global governance unless such authority is theogenically 'cosmic' as was the case when Prophet Joshua confronted an angel shortly before battle, whereupon the angel warned him off of his anthro-centric mindset:

And it came to pass, when Joshua was by Jericho, that he lifted up his eyes and looked, and, behold, there stood a man over against him with his sword drawn in his hand: and Joshua went unto him, and said unto him, *Art* thou for us, or for our adversaries? And he said, Nay; but *as* captain of the host of the LORD am I now come. And Joshua fell on his face to the earth, and did worship, and said unto him, What saith my lord unto his servant? - (Jos 5:13-14, KJV)

Herein lays the pinch of the matter that commands apartheid policies for any community bearing allegiance to God Almighty's Universal principles of the ever-changing permanence which are required for the success of any high culture.

In the present globalized venue, a dominant façade of high culture holds primacy as an elitist plutocracy dictates terms for "Multi-Cultural" qualifications that reserve the best of pseudo-cosmopolitan rewards for globe-trotting favorites who dispense lesser provisions to assimilated minions. Hence, an abstraction monopolizes media and morality as enforcers direct secularized citizens towards an indentured servitude that benefits transnational conglomerates of the damned from whom all good folks seek refuge and eternal apartheid. This is the reality of present global endeavors, but it is far from the universalism that marks the true cosmopolitan.

TRANS-NATIONAL COMMUNITARIANISM IS NOT COMMUNISM

As the dichotomy related by mankind's history approaches the apex of its final clarification as per Mr. Rosenthal's infamous confession of usurpation by Internationalists of this order, there remains great need to elaborate realistic class and cultural barriers that demand apartheid solutions that transcend the Brahman chauvinism adopted by Ayn Rand's<sup>31</sup> Occidentals — especially as the latter minions (including assimilated tribes) promote embedded constructs that demean authentic cosmopolitan ethics in favor of leveling via racist genocidal leanings as per Illuminist Jacobins who traditionally foment revolutions for this purpose:

... so the oppression of the rulers of this world, and the sufferings of talents and worth in inferior stations, will be no less greedily listened to by all whose notions of morality are not very pure, and who would be glad to have the enjoyments of the wealthy without the trouble of laboring for them. Free Masonry may be affirmed to have a natural tendency to foster such leveling wishes; and we cannot doubt but that great liberties are taken with those subjects in the Lodges ... In another discourse, delivered by Brother Condorcet in the Loge des *Philalethes* at Strasbourg, we have the outlines of his posthumous work, *Le Progrès de l'Esprit humain*; and in another, delivered by Mirabeau in the Loge des Chevaliers Bienfaisants at Paris, we have a great deal of the leveling principles, and cosmopolitanism, which he thundered from the tribunes of the French National Assembly ... The pure Morality of Illuminatism is now employed in stripping Italy of all those precious remains of ancient art and voluptuousness; and Paris will ere long be the deposit and the resort of artists from all nations, there to study the works of ancient masters, and to return from thence as panders of public corruption [the vulgarization of art by Bohemians, many of whom are Jews and sodomites (Bulgars)].

---

<sup>31</sup> A Jewess

The plan is masterly, and the low-born Statesmen and Generals of France may in this respect be set on a level with a Colbert or a Condé. But the consequences of this Gallic dominion over the minds of fallen man will be as dreadful as their dominion over their lives and fortunes ... The principles which authorize the proposed dreadful equalization (egalitarianism) will as justly entitle the idle or unsuccessful of future days to strip the possessor of his advantages, and things must ever remain on their savage level ... We are wheedled, by tickling our fancy with the notion that sacred virtue is not only secure, but that it is only in such hearts that it exerts its native energy. Sensible that the leveling maxims now spoken of [Liberty, Freedom, Equality], are revolting to the mind, the Illuminators are under the necessity of keeping us from looking at the shocking picture by displaying a beautiful scene of Utopian happiness—and they rock us asleep by the eternal lullaby of morality and universal philanthropy.<sup>32</sup>

I am certainly not the first to warn decent men and women of virtue. Because this fascism is occult and existential, authentic cultural identities of necessity should embrace the protective essence of Transnational Communitarianism by means of authentic cosmopolitan ethics. National and international communities must respect the roots of their respective cultures because culture defines family and maintains authentic group solidarity and hence also the tangible yet ephemeral permanence that marks divine guidance rather than the abstracted proxies offered by racist elitism fronted by egalitarian slogans such as 'One Malaysia' or 'One World'.

---

<sup>32</sup> *PROOFS OF A CONSPIRACY AGAINST ALL THE RELIGIONS AND GOVERNMENTS OF EUROPE, CARRIED ON IN THE SECRET MEETINGS OF FREE MASONS, ILLUMINATI, AND READING SOCIETIES, COLLECTED FROM GOOD AUTHORITIES*, BY JOHN ROBISON, A. M. PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, AND SECRETARY TO THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. George Forman, No. 64, Water-Street, NY, [1798].

As transplanted exiles struggle in foreign domains, let trans-cultural exchange define a country's identity rather than mindless patriotic assimilation. If truth 'be told': when leaders promote nationalism with patriotic memes their authority is hardly established in heaven's name for the cause of authentic high culture.

ASEAN and other regions need not de-Westernize as much as they must de-emphasize those constructs that maintain offensive prejudice; one that usurps potentials inherent in the security of time-honored cultural identity. Rather than enslave people to transnational corporations, such concerns must be dishonored, defanged and declawed of CEO sociopaths and then re-structured; after which they may be re-commissioned and harnessed by Transnational Communitarianism; an ethos that protects and respects authentic universal ethics and morals as a vanguard of human dignity under Heaven's gaze.



**Salvador Dali's imagination:  
Columbus Discovering the New World**

Columbus was a Maranos Jew and Kabbalist who dreamed of Jewish Hegemony from Jerusalem. Note the pre-eminence of the Maltese Cross; the effeminate Risen Christ; a Greco-Roman Child-Christ with bestly shadow pulling the Maltese Solar-Cross vessel as he is worshipped by hooded monks and mitred bishops. These are all icons of a fascist Gnosticism, born of the spawn of Cain and melded by Alexandrian Jews and Mystics into the Rosicrucian Christianity that became Templarism and later birthed Freemasonry, which today is under the thumb of the Knights of Malta, all of whom are sworn to papist servitude.

## In Conclusion

Like decent Germans of the 1930s I have spent the better part of the last decade repeatedly wondering where the bottom of the barrel of stupidity, laziness, greed and criminality can be found amongst the tribe called the American public. Each election cycle brings uglier politics and greater transgressions that approach the fail-safe point, beyond which any democracy is unsustainable. Now comes the tea party movement, the nastiest thing to happen to America since... well, the Bush administration.

The destructive dogs of regressivism are baying. They will not rest until they have looted the public of every last shekel to be had, and until they have ground into submission every last avenue for the little guy to seek even a modicum of justice. To do that it will also be required that all pretense of democracy and civil liberty will have to be destroyed as well. It may additionally be required that wars will have to be launched in order to simultaneously divert public attention, crush domestic opposition, steal from the weak, and stimulate the moribund economy that the kleptocracy's policies have already created.

David Michael Green,  
Journalist and Commentator, 1 Nov 2010 (excerpt)

There is little to add to this prognostic passage other than the already offered explanation for the necessity of its existential menace. Mr. Green's assessment is applicable as well to any society that mimics the success of its wicked design. Hence, 'stop it' is all I can add.

Appendices are filled with substantive documentation. I recommend a careful reading of these and the end notes. Thank you for your patience. All praise be unto Allah and may He grant us eternal refuge from this damned beast.

Omar Zaid, M.D.

**Mural above the altar in the *Church of the Annunciation*, Jerusalem**  
Please note the 'Eye of Horus" above the Christ figure



## Appendix I

### **Legal Wealth Confiscation by Wall Street**

*The Huffington Post / By Fred Schulte and Ben Protes*

#### Wall Street Is the New Tax Collector? Governments Relinquish Taxation Powers to Big Banks

Wall Street titans have found a new way to screw over the poor and middle class as surrogate tax collectors. *October 18, 2010*

The US House of Representatives gave its final approval to the biggest overhaul of Wall Street rules since the Great Depression of the 1930s, leaving the landmark bill in the Senate's hands. Nearly a dozen major banks and hedge funds, anticipating quick profits from homeowners who fall behind on property taxes, are quietly plowing hundreds of millions of dollars into businesses that collect the debts, tack on escalating fees and threaten to foreclose on the homes of those who fail to pay. The Wall Street investors, which include Bank of America and JPMorgan Chase & Co., have purchased from local governments the right to collect delinquent taxes on several hundred thousand properties, many in distressed housing markets, the Huffington Post Investigative Fund has found. In many cases, the banks and hedge funds created new companies to do their bidding. They gave the companies obscure, even whimsical names and used post office boxes as their addresses, masking Wall Street's dominant new role as a surrogate tax collector.

In exchange for paying overdue real estate taxes, the investors gain legal powers from local governments to collect the debt and levy fees. At first, property owners may owe little more than a few hundred dollars, only to find their bills soaring into the thousands. In some jurisdictions, the new Wall Street tax collectors also chase debtors over other small bills, such as for water, sewer and sidewalk repair. Some states allow the investors to tack on as much as 18 percent interest and a passel of legal fees and other

charges. When property owners fail to make full payment, the investors can sue to foreclose – in some states within as little as six months. In June, Bank of America snatched up liens on properties in Florida owned by low-income residents and nonprofit public interest groups, including a Salvation Army shelter, a preschool and a wildlife rescue group involved in the Gulf of Mexico oil spill cleanup, the Investigative Fund found in its examination. Bank of America also bought liens on properties of the wealthy, including a professional basketball star with the Los Angeles Lakers, Lamar Odom.

Some observers of the financial services industry said they were surprised to learn that banks, some of which received billions of dollars in taxpayer-funded bailouts in recent years, were rushing to profit from homeowners having trouble paying their tax bills. "This is not how I'd like to be making my money," said James Cox, a Duke University School of Law professor who specializes in corporate and securities law. "I would find it personally distasteful to foreclose or press a claim against individuals, many of whom have lost their jobs and are in tight economic straits."

Five big banks involved in the industry, known as tax lien investing, collected a total of more than \$106 billion in bailout money through the government's Troubled Asset Relief Program, known as TARP. Over the last year, Bank of America, which received \$45 billion in these taxpayer funds in 2008 and 2009, has bought liens on properties in scores of municipalities in at least a dozen states. Bank of America repaid the government in 2009. Still, noted Cox: "There's no bailout for people struggling to pay their taxes." Years ago, the big banks left the buying of tax liens largely to local real estate specialists and small-time investors. These days, banks and hedge funds, stung by the failure of many speculative investments, see tax liens as a relatively safe option that can yield returns of around 7 percent.

Some banks also are packaging tax liens as securities – in a similar way to how unpaid home loans are securitized – and selling them to investors. If mortgage holders fail to pay overdue taxes, an investor could waltz off with a home worth hundreds of thousands of dollars for the price of paying the owner's tax bill. Most homeowners eventually pay their debt. Plantation,

Fla., one of several companies that conducts online auctions in Florida and other states: “There’s an awful lot of new, big money in the sales this year,” said James Powell, a longtime Florida investor who remembers a time when local investors flocked to live auctions at courthouses. Typically, they would bid for liens by holding up paddles. Powell is still one of the few in the liens business who makes purchases using his own name. But the smaller investors, noted Powell, have been overtaken by well-heeled banks and funds that now bid online, and in volume.

Banks and hedge funds usually buy the liens through online auctions that permit them to bid in bulk, and they can use any name they want. The giant Bank of America, for instance, has bid in Florida tax lien sales using colorful names such as Bennu, LLC, named after a mythical bird said to be the soul of the ancient Egyptian sun god. It also has bid as Osprey, LLC, and Ecrú, LLC, named after the French word for a pale brown color. Fortress Investment Group, a hedge fund run by former Fannie Mae chief Daniel Mudd, has bought tax liens under 17 different corporate names. Some evoke tranquil, bucolic settings, such as Pleasant Valley Capital, LLC and Travis Farm Investments, LLC. Representatives of several prominent banks and hedge funds contacted by the Investigative Fund, from JPMorgan to Bank of America and Fortress Investment Group, declined to comment for this article.

Some banks purchased liens directly; others financed investment groups that did so. For example, Wells Fargo lends to a liens buyer. Deutsche Bank invests through a subsidiary. And Bank Atlantic, based in Fort Lauderdale, is a longtime tax certificate investor in several states, buying liens under the names of several subsidiaries. Though several mortgage lenders, including JPMorgan, recently suspended foreclosures amid concerns that some may have been done improperly, the slowdown is not expected to apply to foreclosures stemming from unpaid taxes. The Investigative Fund identified major tax lien purchasers, many for the first time, through a computer-assisted analysis of more than 300,000 liens, municipal, corporate and court filings and other documents obtained from local government officials in four states and the District of Columbia. The Investigative Fund then traced these

purchasers to the major financial institutions that oversaw them, invested in them, or lent money to their operations.

### **Business ‘Needs Scrubbing’**

Local governments, faced with tight budgets and the challenges of collecting debt from property owners, strongly endorse online auctions because tax collectors can easily and rapidly recoup millions of dollars. Miami-Dade County, for instance, took in more than \$374 million in June 2009 from the sale of about 60,000 local property tax liens. Tax collectors defend the practice by pointing out that property owners can avoid added fees or the risk of losing homes by paying their bills on time. The threat of losing property often compels tardy homeowners to pay off just before the deadline; without severe penalties many people would simply ignore their obligations to pay property taxes, collectors say. Some two dozen states and the District of Columbia allow tax sales, which spare the governments from added expenses of hiring their own debt collector, or foreclosing and becoming a landlord. Local governments generally require minimal identification – for instance, a Social Security number. They allow bidders to choose whatever names they wish, and don’t check to see if bidders are using multiple identities.

The few investors willing to talk about the tax lien business with the Investigative Fund argue that they are playing a vital role in helping cash-strapped local governments plug holes in budgets and, in some cities, helping rehabilitate older buildings. That returns the properties to the tax rolls, and can help revive beleaguered neighborhoods, they say. “Budget-challenged cities are using the proceeds from their [tax lien] sale as an important source of funding,” said Gabriel Boehmer, a spokesman for Wells Fargo Bank, which lends to companies that buy tax liens. Critics aren’t so sure. “If your only goal is to maximize your rate of return, this is a nice industry,” said Frank Alexander, a law professor at Emory University with expertise on tax sales. “The question becomes: Do you mind being a vulture and preying on people?”

Alexander argues that when local governments privatize tax collection duties they “wash their hands of all responsibility” for ensuring property owners are treated fairly. In Cleveland, officials are beginning to express concern about the consequences of trusting the new tax collectors. Cuyahoga County canceled this year’s tax sale amid alarm that previous ones had contributed to an upsurge in home foreclosures and further decay in already marginal neighborhoods. “With the economy the way it is now, we won’t have a tax sale for at least one year,” said Robin Thomas, Cuyahoga County’s chief deputy treasurer. Her aim: To buy homeowners in Cleveland “a little more time” to get caught up with their property taxes. Despite national reform efforts that have focused on debt collection, from credit cards and payday lenders to checking account fees, the fairness of tax sales to homeowners remains largely a local, unregulated matter. A new consumer protection bureau created by Congress has no explicit authority to watch over local tax sales. “There is no oversight at all,” said District of Columbia Attorney General Peter Nickles, who is suing a tax lien investment firm for charging homeowners what he alleges are exorbitant fees to get their homes out of hock.

In a separate matter, the U.S. Department of Justice’s antitrust division is investigating allegations of possible tax-sale bid rigging in two states. The ongoing probe began in Maryland, where three men pleaded guilty to criminal charges earlier this year. A federal grand jury in New Jersey has subpoenaed records from several major tax lien investors, including a JPMorgan subsidiary, and a Virginia company that serviced the Bank of America tax lien portfolio in Florida this year. No charges have been brought in the New Jersey investigation. Said Nickles of the tax lien business: “This is one of the areas that really needs a good scrubbing.”

### **Small Debts Grow Fast**

Tax sales routinely place home ownership in jeopardy over relatively small sums, sometimes just a few hundred dollars, the Investigative Fund data analysis of hundreds of thousands of liens records shows. For instance, more

than two of every five liens sold earlier this year in 31 Florida counties and in Maricopa County, Arizona (Phoenix), were for unpaid taxes of less than \$1,000; more than 90 percent were less than \$5,000. Results were similar in Toledo, Ohio. Some jurisdictions such as Baltimore toss in unpaid water bills and other municipal fees of \$250 or more. In May, the Investigative Fund reported how an unemployed former mental health counselor with four children named Vicki Valentine lost her home even though the mortgage had been paid in full. She had owed \$362 on an overdue water bill when investors took over and added thousands of dollars in legal fees she couldn't afford. (In response, city officials are seeking statewide legislation that would prohibit the sale of tax liens of less than \$750.)

To be sure, many debtors eventually pay the mounting bill rather than lose property of greater value. And some states such as Florida give homeowners up to two years to pay off the debt before investors can force the sale of their property. But in other states, those who fail to pay can quickly find themselves in a thicket of escalating debt and in a costly – and often losing – legal battle to keep a roof over their heads. Barbara Carpenter, a 58-year-old disabled Ohio retiree, found herself in such a situation. The former worker for the American Red Cross struggled to save her Toledo home from a JPMorgan entity called Plymouth Park Tax Services, which in recent years has been among the nation's top buyers of tax liens. "It's a great neighborhood and the house is in good condition," said Carpenter, who paid \$67,000 for the one-story home in 2004. But she fell behind in paying her taxes and a certificate for \$1,500 in unpaid taxes was sold off to Plymouth Park, which is based in New Jersey. Carpenter's lawyer, Joseph Westmeyer, said Plymouth Park routinely charges an upfront fee of around \$1,500 as soon as it buys the lien and 18 percent interest on the debt. If they don't get paid, they foreclose. "It's not a good deal for poor customers," said Westmeyer. Carpenter wound up selling the house in August for less than half what she had paid. Plymouth Park received about \$12,000 in legal fees and other charges, including some additional taxes, Westmeyer said, quoting from court records.

Andrew Neuhauser, an attorney with Advocates for Basic Legal Equality in Toledo, said his group believes the Lucas County tax sale, which reached a peak of about \$5.4 million in liens during 2006, has led to hundreds of foreclosures. That, in turn, has partly eroded the tax base and had a “devastating effect” on some neighborhoods, he said. “It’s a short-term gain for the county that in the long term does harm,” Neuhauser said. Gail Michaud, a 71-year-old retired real estate broker who lives in a \$60,000 home in Dania Beach, Fla., recently fell behind on the property taxes. In June, Broward County sold collection rights to her unpaid bill – only \$782 – to Bennu, LLC, the Bank of America arm named after the mythical bird. Michaud, who said she receives food stamps, resents having to pay interest charges to the nation’s mightiest bank – especially because when the bank was in trouble the government came to the rescue. “The taxpayers gave them their bailout money, and they are still doing the same thing they used to. They look down their nose at people and think they can do whatever they want,” she said.

### **Florida Boom**

Florida, the nation’s largest tax sale market and one of the few states where large transfers of liens can be tracked, shows how the collapse of a once-buoyant real estate market can be a boon for tax lien investors, especially banks and hedge funds. This year alone, counties have offered more than \$1.9 billion in tax liens and found eager buyers for nearly all of them. Buyers from across the U.S., the Cayman Islands, Bermuda and Panama bid alongside the banks and hedge funds that cater to wealthy investors. In this year’s sale in Orange County, which includes Orlando, bank-affiliated companies or hedge funds gobbled up nearly 90 percent of the 24,000 tax liens sold. In the Fort Lauderdale area, officials sold more than a quarter of the liens to entities financed by Bank of America.

Bank of America made most of its purchases in Florida through four limited liability companies. LLCs can limit exposure to lawsuits and can shield the owner’s identity. In Florida, Bank of America’s LLCs had the names Investments 2234, Bennu, and E cru, and all used the same post office box in

Atlanta as their business address, according to records on file in Florida counties. In several Florida auctions, Bank of America's interests were managed by MTAG Services, one of the largest tax lien servicers in the U.S. The Vienna, Va., company has been subpoenaed by a federal grand jury in New Jersey that is investigating alleged collusion in bidding at tax sales. MTAG's president, James Meeks, said his company is "cooperating fully" with the federal investigation. He added that "everybody who bought any substantial amount of liens in Jersey was subpoenaed." Meeks said that his company, like others in the industry, favors creative names like Bennu for companies that bid on tax liens. "There's no rhyme or reason to the names," Meeks said.

Tax officials in several counties said they had no idea the companies were affiliated with the Bank of America. "I know nothing about these companies. I don't have any background on them," said Juanita B. Sikes, tax collector in Hernando County, Fla., north of Tampa, where the numbers of liens sold earlier this year was nearly double those from 2005. "It's not on us to determine if they are a real person." Several hedge funds saw opportunity in the Sunshine state as well. One was the Fortress Investment Group headed by Mudd, the former chief executive of Fannie Mae. While Mudd was at the helm, Fannie's decision to take on more than \$200 billion in risky loans crippled the mortgage giant and helped unravel the economy. In only a few months, Fortress has purchased more than 30,000 tax liens in Florida counties using 17 different LLCs. Most registered for the tax sales using the 46<sup>th</sup> floor of an Avenue of the Americas skyscraper in midtown Manhattan – Fortress' headquarters – as their address. Fortress began competing for tax liens this year after joining forces with three former executives of JPMorgan's tax liens subsidiary. The subsidiary, which bids under the names Xspan and Plymouth Park Tax Services, was among several companies subpoenaed in the grand jury investigation in New Jersey. Former New Jersey Gov. James Florio founded the company and has since sold his interest in it. Neither JPMorgan nor Fortress would comment for this story. Repeated efforts to reach Mudd were not successful.

## **Anonymity Questioned**

Although many local governments are pleased with the financial results of tax lien sales, D.C. officials question its fairness. D.C. Attorney General Nickles criticizes Aeon Financial, LLC.; a bank-financed investment group from Chicago that buys tax liens in some 10 states. Nickles asserts that Aeon has slammed homeowners, who sometimes owed just a few hundred dollars in back taxes, with \$7,000 or more in legal fees. In papers filed in a local D.C. court in late 2009, the attorney general's office accused the company of "engaging in a pattern of charging and collecting impermissible or excessive legal fees." In an interview, Nickles called that a "rip off."

Aeon responded that the fees are reasonable, comply with the law and escalate because of improper management by the District's tax collectors. Homeowners who consider the fees too high can challenge the charges in court. Court papers show that after Aeon bought liens in the nation's capital, property owners received notices from a Chicago law firm. The notices warn homeowners to "act now or you could lose your property/investment." An accompanying letter on the law firm's letterhead states that "THIS PROPERTY IS IN FORECLOSURE" and demands payment of legal fees. In April 2009, Nickles formally notified Aeon's lawyer, Malik J. Tuma, that he had launched a preliminary investigation of Aeon. The company's notices to homeowners appear "at least, to be deceptive and, at worst, potentially fraudulent," wrote Assistant Deputy Attorney General David Fisher.

In 2008, when Aeon Financial paid the District \$4.6 million for the right to collect on 400 liens, it was the single biggest purchaser of tax liens. Even so, Nickles said he still has no idea who the company's owners are. He is hoping the court case will flush out their names. An Investigative Fund reporter visiting the address printed on the letters from the Chicago law firm found it to be a mail drop at a UPS Store. Reached by phone, Tuma declined to comment on Aeon's business practices, citing the ongoing litigation with the District. He would not identify Aeon's principals and said the mailbox at the UPS Store was used "for the safety of our employees." Tuma added:

"There's nothing deceptive about it... I'm in D.C. Superior Court every Wednesday. It's not hard to find me." Aeon, which has received funding from TCF Bank for tax liens purchases, has an office in Chicago's Willis Tower, formerly known as the Sears Tower, once the world's tallest building. Michael Wehenkel, who has identified himself as Aeon's chief operating officer in presentations to D.C. officials, did not respond to numerous requests for comment by phone and e-mail.

A spokesman for TCF, a Midwestern bank, said: "We were doing business with [Aeon] and no longer are." Tax collectors in Florida don't always know who they're doing business with, either. Officials in Pinellas County want to know who exactly is behind a company called GL Funding Limited. Sales records show that GL Funding spent more than \$10 million and dominated the tax sale in at least 10 Florida counties, most of them rural or smaller cities where interest rates tended to be much higher than in urban and resort areas. GL Funding registered with several Florida tax collectors as a company with offices in the Cayman Islands. But other counties list a post office box in Philadelphia as its address. The person who registered GL Funding in Pinellas County's tax sale provided Pinellas with a telephone number in Dallas, Tex. At that number, a man named Jess Weir declined to tell the Investigative Fund who is investing through the name GL Funding. Said Sam McClelland, deputy tax collector in Pinellas County, Fla., where GL Funding acquired hundreds of liens earlier this year: "We're still trying to sort this out."

## Appendix II

### THE MAGI - A SHORT HISTORY

By Shelagh McKenna, London, Author & Playwright, 2010

In ancient times, throughout the Middle East, the term 'magi' was not necessarily associated with a particular worship, but rather with a priestly occupation. Originally the title was 'magoi', meaning 'bearers of the gift'. This ritual function was usually, but not always, performed by Chaldees.

The Chaldees are also called 'kasdiym' in the Bible -meaning 'arpakhsadiym' or descendants of Arpachsad, son of Shem, son of Noah. This association is maintained by the first century historian Josephus, in his Jewish Antiquities (1.6.4) Since 'Chaldee' means 'servant of God' it was probably the Arpachsadite priests who were Chaldees. David Skelly points out that Chaldees are mentioned in Job 1:17, which indicates that Job did not live in antediluvian times. Job lived in the land of Uz, who was a son of Aram, Arpachsad's brother. Ur of the Chaldees was probably not at the site of the Mesopotamian ruins known today as 'Ur', for the word merely means 'city'. But as Abraham was an Arpachsadite, it is not surprising that he set out on his travels from a Chaldee city, wherever it was.

The Catholic Encyclopedia states that the 'chaldaea' worshipped Bel while the (pre-Zoroastrian) magi worshipped Mithra, but this information is specific to the Jewish Captivity in Babylon. In general the title was not applied to priests of any one particular religion. Diodorus Siculus bears this out, for he says that magi controlled the temple of Bel in Babylon. (Bibliotheca Historica, II, 31; Ephraem Syrus II, 48) after the Medes had stormed the city. And priests of Inanna in northern Europe were called 'magi'. They had separated from the southern Chaldees in the time of Peleg, after the sixth millennium flood. Obviously the title of 'mage' has been bestowed upon priests of different religions.

Nowhere is Zoroaster Spitama, the founder of Zoroastrianism, ever described as a mage. After he experienced revelations from heaven, he was assassinated. It is believed that this crime was ordered by (Mithraic) magi, resistant to a change of religion and threatened by Spitama's doctrine of non-intervention which rendered them obsolete. After Zoroaster Spitama's death magi created the religion called Zoroastrianism, based upon his revelations but retaining their position as priests. Les Gosling writes of the Zoroastrian magi:

"They were astrologers of the first rank, and their influence was known over the ancient world. Providing occult information to the Medo-Persians and Babylonians at a kingly level (Strabo, XVI, 762; Cicero, *De Divin.*, 1, 41) the magi even made inroads into areas of Kashmir where ancient Israelites had established a colony. By the sixth century B.C.E. they had acquired power to overturn governments (Herodotus, III, 61 sq.)." I recently wrote a letter to a man named Olaf Hage who has a website called 'The Chapel Perilous'. He was planning to open a page on the Zoroastrian magi, and I was struck by his announcement that they were Ephraimites. I received the following response from Mr. Hage:

"The ancient 'G'KIM' of Daniel's and Joseph's times (the Biblical 'Magi') are hardly Persian in origin. The Persians captured them when they took Babylon, as Daniel relates. Babylon had taken them from Assyria in 612 B.C.E. Assyria had captured them from Israel, as they report on their tablets. Israel traced them back to Ephraim, the heir of Joseph, who was made their chief in Egypt, as Genesis states."

When the Medes stormed Babylon, as related in the Book of Daniel, they incorporated the Bel worshipping Ephraimite Chaldees into their culture. These Chaldees became Zoroastrian magi, and thus the Israelites became associated with Zoroastrianism. Martin Haug writes in 'The Sacred Language, Writings, and Religions of the Parsis' (pp. 16): "The Magi are said to have called their religion Kesh-i-Ibrahim. They traced their religious books

to Abraham, who was believed to have brought them from heaven" The Israelite association explains the existence of a Jewish sect called the Essenes, whose members learned Zoroastrian doctrines. Jesus was an Essene, and Zoroastrian magi were deeply involved in the establishment of Christianity [as Gnostics]. It is very likely that the magi who converted to Christianity were those of Ephraimite descent. Certainly the magian establishment in Persia remained Zoroastrian, and did not approve of them. The magian Christians were Manichaeans with ideas that contradicted both Zoroastrians and Christians. 'Before the Burning Times', a history of medieval magian culture, relates:

"Many of the more stubborn adherents were persecuted and executed in Sassania. That was until they banded together and retaliated against the magian hierarchy, launched military attacks against them, then migrated westward, out of Persia and Iran. The only problem is that once they arrived in Christian Byzantium's outer provinces, they found themselves assailed by Christian forces....

"Wherever they went to escape the violence of their many persecutors (whether Zoroastrians or Christians), the magian Christians were progressively exterminated, as at Anatolia where 100,000 were crucified in reprisals by Byzantine Christian troops. On top of that a further 200,000 were repatriated into the Balkans, into a plague city, where it was hoped that the last of them would die. But the plague lifted and these 200,000 extremely anti-Catholic, anti-Orthodox 'heretics' had found a new home.

"To traditional Church authorities the Balkan Peninsula was akin to the mouth of Hades from which belched the pestilential teachings that gnawed away at the body of the Church. That was until Emperor Alexius decided to wipe them from the face of the earth in the 12th Century. But this 'religious cleansing' of the Balkans backfired. Not too far away, in Germany, dazed Catholic priests

watched on helplessly as streams of these war refugees started walking into the Holy Roman Empire en-masse, escaping Alexius' dragnet. Their bewilderment was caused by the rapturous welcome these refugees received from the German people who clapped and cheered them on as they passed by."

A propaganda campaign was launched declaring that the refugees were 'black magi' (Satanists). Their association with the Kabbalah suggests that they were Israelites, descendants of the Ephraimite G'KIM.

*Before the Burning Times* speaks also of the magi who took refuge in Russia when Persia was invaded by Muslims:

"It took a mere 20 years for the Muslims to go on the war path after the death of their prophet Mohammed. Between 642 and the first decade of the 8th century A.D. Arab Islamic forces pierced the vulnerable underbelly of magian Iran, and across the Oxus river into the lands of the nomadic Turkic tribes."

In 712 A.D. Khorezm, a bastion of Zoroastrianism, fell to Islamic forces. The magi "had ruled large tracts of Asia, served in the court of the Chinese Emperor, and studied alongside the priests, priestesses and philosophers of Greece, Rome, India and Egypt. Could it be that a religion so famed throughout antiquity should perish?"

*Before the Burning Times* goes on to relate how before the attack on Khorezm, magi had fled into Russia, bringing their books with them. They were given the name 'Kolduny', the Russian word for 'Chaldees', and were associated with both white and black magic.

This brings us to the unpleasant subject of Satanism, for throughout the history of magianism a small minority has always taken that path. It seems apparent that if the term 'magi' applies to priests of different religions, it can apply to Satanists too. And Satanists certainly refer to themselves as magi. Sir Laurence Gardner even refers to them as Chaldees. He believes

them to be descendants of Arpachsad through Shem, son of Noah, and descendants of Cain through Ham's wife.

It is due to their alleged descent from Cain that they are Satanists, believing Cain to have been descended from Samael --literally "venom on high", though they say that Samael was not the leader of the fallen angels. Throughout magian history the Satanists have been an unwelcome footnote, but a history of magianism is not complete without a recognition of their existence.

Upon their conversion to Christianity, the magi in northern Europe destroyed all their books. This action, along with condemnation of astrology in the New Testament, suggests that magianism is not compatible with true Christianity. The magi who visited the infant Jesus had been astrologers, but His sacrifice had not yet occurred at that time. According to Christian doctrine, that sacrifice changed the world. And it seems the northern magi agreed.

There is no record in Zoroastrian literature of the magi who visited Christ. David Livingstone, in 'The Dying God', distinguishes between the magi of Persia and the Magusseans, Zurvanites who spoke Aramaic. I believe that Magusseans from the school of Antiochus I Epiphanes were the magi who visited Jesus. They were based in Asia Minor, and were a renegade sect of which the Zoroastrians disapproved.

Mr. Livingstone has said,

"The dying god was a deity revered throughout the ancient Near East, and whose death and resurrection was celebrated annually. And, in Babylon, in the sixth century BC, the god was introduced into the cult of the Chaldean Magi.

"However, as scholars have recognized, these Magi were not priests of orthodox Zoroastrianism. Rather, judging from their various tenets, which included a divine triad, pantheism, magic, astrology, number mysticism, the belief in reincarnation and the four elements, their cult was closer in

similarity to the Kabbalah, believed also to have originated in the same city in that century.

"In fact, nearly the entire population of the Jewish people, except for a contingent that followed Jeremiah to Egypt, was in Babylon in exile. Many had reached prominent posts, and even Daniel himself was appointed to head the Wise Men, that is, the magi.

"The creed of the Chaldean magi, and its various elements, was introduced to Greece during the Persian invasions, and led to the emergence of what we call philosophy in that region. Then, with the conquests of Alexander, these doctrines were then spread to the rest of the known world, flourishing particularly at Alexandria in Egypt, where they led to the formulation of Gnosticism, Neoplatonism, Hermeticism and the Ancient Mysteries.

"Then came the Arabs of Islam, who picked up on this tradition, where it led to the formulation of the heresy of the Ismailis, and the esoteric version of Islam, known as Sufism. When the love poetry of the Sufis, and perhaps the Ismaili doctrines of the Assassins, were introduced to Europe during the Crusades, they influenced the Age of Chivalry and ultimately the production of the Grail legends."

The Templar Knights are a famous example of Crusaders influenced by Sufism. But the Crusades were not wholly responsible for this introduction, of course. The Cathari was a Manichaean sect introduced earlier, as *Before the Burning Times* relates. They were among those magian Christians (though some people do not define Manichaeans as Christians) who had fled from Persia to the Balkans, then to Germany. They settled eventually in the south of France, where most of them were burned alive. This also was the fate of the Templar Knights. The Celts offered refuge to the victims of persecution, if they could escape in time. Their own Druidic priests, now long converted to Christianity, had been magi themselves.

The northern magi who converted to Christianity en masse automatically ceased to be magi and destroyed their records. To the best of my knowledge

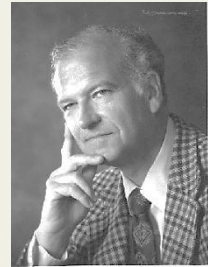
Zoroastrian priests are no longer called magi, and I have never discovered why. Perhaps a clue lies in the title itself, 'bearers of the gift'. What gift did the magi bear? Whatever the meaning of their title, magi no longer have legitimacy, and outside Satanic circles their priestly function is a thing of the past.

## Appendix III

### FABIANS & JESUITS, RHODES & FULBRIGHT SCHOLARS

Now it is not simply coincidence that our president, Clinton, happens to be a Rhodes Scholar; that the Supreme Allied Commander of Europe, General Wesley Clark happens to be a Rhodes Scholar; that the Deputy Secretary of State, Strobe Talbot, is a Rhodes Scholar. In fact, Rhodes Scholars are at every level of our government. They are working within our major banks, our industries. They are the presidents of our colleges because the men who were taken from the United States and from Europe, from the various British colonies and sent to Oxford for a Rhodes Scholarship are indoctrinated in these ideas of world government—Indoctrinated in the idea that we really need an elite to rule the world, because you common people are incapable of governing yourselves. After three years they return to America to key positions.

Dr. Stanley Monteith



An Article written by David J. Stouvenel

In the middle of February 1987, over twenty years ago, the most controversial British propaganda film ever broadcast throughout the United States was a \$40 million, ABC-TV, 14½ hour mini-series called *Amerika*, which was beamed over seven nights, 9-11pm, between 15 February – 22 February to the naïve, gullible American public. This incredible film, although largely forgotten about now, enacted in great detail, the long-held British Fabian Society’s Anglo/Soviet communist plot to ruthlessly destroy the United States of America and convert it into a “leper colony” of the City of London Corporation, headed by the British Sovereign. The film forecast that this would happen during a national, and probably a global, state of emergency and period of financial and political chaos in which the US dollar specifically would not only be targeted by British bankers to become almost

totally valueless – Americans would actually be seen burning their worthless currency in the streets in protest – while the nation as a whole would be turned into a war zone, the stock market and financial system would be deliberately crashed, the country would be severely plagued by dire food shortages and fuel rationing, riots, lawlessness, mass unemployment and everything else that goes with it.

In the film, under the imposition of strict martial law, led by a specialist UN appointed Russian general and colonel, under directions from a Central Committee in Moscow, (who want to nuke the Americans to teach them a lesson) – leading American political traitors secretly prostitute themselves to these foreign, Russian socialist powers (who are really secret British agents) and assist them in destroying the country and setting up the new administration. The Russians brutally remove the president from power and replace him with a British “governor general” and a woman deputy governor general – then divide the United States up into twelve soviet-styled “administrative areas” under a “North American Union.” A map in the film shows what these administrative areas are going to be. As the symbolic gesture of the destruction of America, most of the members of Congress are brutally murdered in the House of Representatives during a terrorist attack led by the Russians after they refuse to disband their legislative body before the U.S. Capitol building is burnt.

RHODES SCHOLARS AND FULBRIGHT SCHOLARS:  
SECRET BRITISH FABIAN SOCIETY AGENTS

Two of the leading characters in the film are Colonel Andrei Denisov (played by New Zealand actor, Sam Neill) and Devin Milford (played by Kris Kristofferson) – both actors are former Rhodes Scholars. All Rhodes Scholars are indoctrinated under the British Rhodes Trust secret society program at Oxford University to bring in a New World Order government with London and the British aristocracy at the head. All Rhodes Scholars are in fact secret British agents. The American sub-branch of the Rhodes Scholarship program at Oxford is the Fulbright Scholarship program,

founded in 1946 by J. William Fulbright, himself a Rhodes Scholar at Oxford 1928-31. The Rhodes Trust was established in the early 1900's following the death of Cecil Rhodes (1853-1902) with money from his estate. Rhodes was taught at Oxford University by a Christian Socialist professor called John Ruskin (1819-1900), a Freemason and fascist. Nazi swastikas may still today be seen carved into his gravestone at Coniston in England. Currently, for example, two of the present Trustees of the Rhodes Trust are: Lord Ashburton (Sir John Baring) who heads the giant Baring Bros. Bank and who is also a member of the [Freemasonic] Order of the Garter. Another is Lord Armstrong (Baron, Sir Robert Temple Armstrong) who has served as Private Secretary to the British PM. Many of the British Freemasons that were intimately involved in setting up the Fabian Society in 1884 were also involved in setting up the Rhodes Trust, principally the British Rothschilds. In his 1888 revised will, Rhodes said:

“... In considering questions suggested, take the Constitution of the Jesuits if obtainable, and insert English Empire for Roman Catholic Religion...” - *The World's Banker* by Niall Ferguson p. 881-890.

And that is what Nathaniel (Natty) de Rothschild (1814-1915) did in setting up the Rhodes Trust with Lord Milner (of German Extraction). Before he became British Prime Minister in 1997, Tony Blair was chairman of the Fabian Society. He is now also a secret leading member of the Clinton Global Initiative (CGI) – more about this following. Apostate Protestantism is now a thousand times more subtle and insidious than Roman Catholicism!

Members of the Fabian Society created, (and still do control) the world's Labor Parties, Soviet Communism, German, Italian and American fascism. Rhodes and Fulbright scholars now dominate virtually all of the world's largest business corporations, governments, the UN and the control and running of the Roman Catholic Church including the Jesuits. Rhodes and Fulbright scholarships now provide the most prestigious awards and honors of all the leading Jesuit universities around the world, the United States

being no exception. Bill Clinton was awarded his Rhodes Scholarship at America's leading Jesuit University, Georgetown:

FULBRIGHT SCHOLARS: A SMALL SAMPLE

<u>Leo J. Donovan</u>	Jesuit and President of Georgetown University 1989-2001,
<u>Kul Chandra Gautam</u>	UN Assistant Secretary-General and Deputy Executive Director of UNICEF
<u>Boutros Boutros Ghali</u>	UN Secretary General 1992-96, Han Seung-Soo President UN General Assembly 2001-2002,
<u>Ingvar G. Carlsson</u>	Prime Minister of Sweden 1986-91, 1994-96,
<u>Lamberto Dini</u>	Prime Minister of Italy 1995-96
<u>Bay Fang</u>	Journalist US News and World Report
<u>Nina Gershon</u>	US Federal Judge
<u>Valery Giscard d'Estaing</u>	Prime Minister of France 1974-81 and who, incidentally, as part of London's control of the European Union, co-drafted the EU Constitution
<u>Sir John Kerr</u>	(Baron Kerr of Kinlochard) assisted by British Labor MP and member of the Fabian Society Gisela Stuart – Kerr was also Secretary General of the European Convention until July 2003, Deputy Chairman of Royal Dutch Shell since 2005, Director of Rio Tinto, and he just happens to also be a Trustee of the Rhodes Trust, Fulbright Commission and Carnegie Trust as well,
<u>Thomas R. Pickering</u>	Senior Vice President, The Boeing Company, Ambassador US to UN 1989-92, Ambassador to Russia, India, Israel, El Salvador, Nigeria, and Jordan,
<u>Lawrence R. Riccardi</u>	SeniorVP, General Counsel, IBM
<u>Margaret Snyder</u>	Founding Executive Dir. UN Fund for Women
<u>Javier Solano</u>	Secretary General of NATO 1995-99,

Garrick Utly

Chief Foreign Correspondent NBC News.

This level of conspiracy or subtle infiltration of major global organizations has never ever been achieved on such a massive scale before – *not even by the Vatican.*

#### THE FABIAN SOCIETY CONNECTION

Re: Donald Wrye  
Jessica Mitford  
Gordon Brown  
J. K. Rowling and Harry Potter



Wolf in Sheep's Clothing: from Fabian Coat of Arms @  
London School of Economics

Donald Wrye, the executive producer, director, and sole writer of *Amerika* is also, like Tony Blair, a Fabian Socialist and Marxist (former President of Britains Fabian Assoc.). He filmed most of *Amerika* in Toronto, Ontario, and at Tecumseh in Nebraska. One of the co-founders of the Fabian Society in 1884 was Sydney Webb. His wife was Beatrice Potter, whose father, Richard Potter, wrote a number of occult children's books which were later resurrected by the Tavistock Institute (Britain's global mind-control center) and given to J. K. Rowling to write their Fabian socialist propaganda books called *Harry Potter*. Sidney and Beatrice Webb wrote a book entitled, *Soviet Communism – A New Civilization*. Col. I. M. Bogolepov, a former Red Army officer attached to the Soviet Foreign Office 1930-36, appeared before the US Senate Committee on the Judiciary on 7<sup>th</sup> April 1952 and stated that the entire text had been written by himself in the Soviet Foreign Office. J. K. Rowling is not the person the media would have us believe.

Rowling is a long-time close personal friend of Fabian British PM Gordon Brown and his wife Sarah with whom she collaborated on a book of children's stories to aid the charity One Parent Families. In July 2006, at the

time of the birth of Gordon and Sarah Brown's son John, J. K. Rowling was one of the first people to visit the couple at the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Indeed, Rowling named her first son born on 23 March 2003 (from her current marriage), David Gordon Rowling-Murray – after Gordon Brown.

J. K. Rowling has quite openly and publicly stated that since age 14 her greatest heroine and most influential writer has been the Communist, British-born American writer, Jessica Mitford. Rowling says that she has read everything Mitford ever wrote. She has even named her daughter Jessica Rowling-Arantes after her. Several of Rowling's characters in the *Harry Potter* series are named after characters in Mitford's book, *A Fine Old Conflict*. The Fabian socialist influence of Mitford on Rowling's writings is immense. Dobby the House-Elf, the one who insists on negotiating fair compensation for his labor is named after the woman who introduced Mitford to the Communist Party USA and gave her a copy of Howard Fast's *Citizen Tom Paine* for a wedding present when Mitford married civil rights lawyer Bob Treuhaft. Mitford and Treuhaft became active members of the Communist Party during the 'Red Scare' and, in 1953, they were both summoned to testify in front of the House Un-American Activities Committee. Mitford also wrote a book published in 1963 called, *The American Way of Death*. Mitford's sisters, Unity and Diana, were well-known British supporters of Hitler and her father was described as being "one of nature's fascists." The character, Harry Potter, in Rowling's books is a young socialist, Hitler/Stalin type hero figure. J. K. Rowling is a rabid socialist and her writings, like Mitford's, are designed to destroy the Christian faith and family structure, bring about the death of America, and seduce all of the children of the world to worship this soon-coming British "National Socialist" leader. Beatrice and Sidney Webb's ashes were

ceremoniously interred in Westminster Abbey<sup>33</sup> on December 12, 1947, so the present Queen Elizabeth II clearly knows all about it.

#### THE RIIA AND CHATHAM HOUSE RULE

Another co-founder of the Fabian Society was George Bernard Shaw. He created the coat of arms of the society – a wolf in sheep’s clothing! The major Fabian Socialist training school in the world is the London School of Economics (LSE). Its major policy think-tank unit is the Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA), founded in 1920, now called Chatham House, of which all of the world’s ‘institutes of international affairs’ are secretly sub-branches and a part, including the US Council on Foreign Relations and Trilateral Commission. Apart from a few public meetings, almost all of their important meetings now are held under what they call the *Chatham House Rule*, which binds all of the participants under oath of strict secrecy, based on British Freemasonry’s United Grand Lodge of England motto, ‘*avi vide tace*,’ which translated means, ‘hear see be silent.’

#### MOSCOW STATE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (MGIMO)

Chatham House’s Russian sub-branch is called the Moscow State Institute of International Relations (MGIMO), founded on October 14, 1944. Sergy Krylov, one of the communist founding fathers of the MGIMO was also one of the leading authors of the UN Charter. In the movie *Amerika*, Colonel Andrei Denisov (played by Sam Neill) the Soviet administrator for the American Central Administrative Area – is a real person! In the movie, Andrei’s immediate superior and mentor is General Petya Samanov (played by Armin Mueller-Stahl), the soviet military leader in charge of the occupation – is also another real person! His real name is Vladimir Samanov, a Russian general!

---

<sup>33</sup> Traditional haunt of Grail & Dragon King Magi & Jinn. – oz See: *Cain’s Creed*, op.cit., for details

Donald Wrye's utter contempt of the American public's apathy, ignorance and gullibility was so great when he created the movie, he even (like Hitler wrote down his devilish plans in *Mein Kampf* long before the event) had the sheer audacity to write real, living, Communist, Russian characters into the plot of his movie to precondition the brainless American public to accept what is soon-coming? Andrey I. Denisov is not only a real, living person, he actually graduated from the Moscow State Institute of International Relations in 1974, (the Russian sub-branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs in London), and in December 2001 – July 2004 he was Deputy Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Russian Federation, Russian Ambassador to the United Nations 2004-2006. More recently, Mr Denisov has actually been chairing the UN's "Counter-Terrorism Committee" based in New York City – and he is now working closely with the Organization of American States (OAS) that is soon to be used to destroy the United States of America by merging Canada, USA, and Mexico into a federation of states, (similar to the Russian Federation or the European Union), called the North American Union.

Ultimately, all of the South American countries will join as well to form one global region, all to be governed as "administrative areas" or regions in a world government United Soviet Socialist Republic – just exactly as Donald Wrye had Colonel Andrei Denisov (played by Sam Neill) doing in his movie *Amerika* played in 1987.

#### CLINTON GLOBAL INITIATIVE (CGI)

Now if you don't believe America is very soon to become effectively a new "leper colony" of Great Britain, or more correctly, the City of London Corporation, as the apostate Protestant British Sovereign cunningly takes over the world, or you don't believe that Hillary and Bill have not "already been chosen" to lead *Amerika* into a New World Order dictatorial Fabian Socialist, fascist police state of tyranny and terror, then why not take a small peek at the Clinton Global Initiative (CGI), List of 2007 Members? –

Membership is by invitation only and until relatively recently the membership list was kept largely secret and confidential:

[<http://www.clintonglobalinitiative.org/NETCOMMUNITY/Document.Doc?id=108>]

Here you will see the incredible power behind Bill and Hillary Clinton on this extensive 49 page list. For example, on the list are many of the world's most powerful media representatives, bankers, the Rothschilds etc. There are well over a thousand leading individuals on the list that are secretly funding and supporting the Clintons; people like:

Sir Evelyn de Rothschild, former recent chairman of N.M. Rothschild & Sons in London (Jew)

Lady Lynn Forester de Rothschild, his wife

Gail Asper, (related to Lady Forrester), president of the Asper Foundation of CanWest Global Communications Corp\*

Gabrielle Fitzgerald – Program Officer Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation

Steve Chen – CTO & Co-Founder YouTube,

Anderson Cooper – Anchor CNN,

Chad Hurley – Co-Founder & CEO YouTube,

Dick Parsons – Chairman & CEO Time Warner

Marva Smalls – Exec V P, MTV Networks,

Martha Stewart – Martha Stewart Living

Michael Bloomberg, Mayor of New York City

Jane Nelson. Rhodes Scholar, CEO of The Prince of Wales Business Leaders Forum

Larry Brilliant – Executive Director Google

Larry Page – Co-Founder & President Google,

Tom Brokaw – Special Correspondent NBC News,

Diane Cardwell – City Hall Bureau Chief, *NY Times*,

Peter Chernin – President News Corporation,

Stephen Howe – *Pres. Americas Financial Times*.

Larry King – Host CNN,

Richard Sambrook – Director BBC Global News,

George Stephanopoulos – (Rhodes

Omnimedia,

Greta Van Susteren – Anchor/Host Fox News Channel,

Dr Fareed Zakaria – Editor, Newsweek International.

Scholar) Chief Washington Correspondent ABC News,

Ted Turner – Chair. Turner Enterprises,

- CanWest owns a big proportion of newspapers and television stations in Canada, and until mid-2007, two of the four major public TV stations and all of the 142 radio stations in New Zealand apart from two. It owns media assets in Australia, Malaysia, Indonesia, Singapore, Turkey, and the UK. When you've got all of the world's media controlled by despots like Asper who are at the same time members of the Clinton Global Initiative ... New Star Books published a book written by Marc Edge entitled, *Asper Nation: Canada's Most Dangerous Media Company*. The book exposes how the Aspers wickedly manipulate, censor and control through their media empire important information against the public interest, against democracy, and push their British globalist, socialist political agenda.
- After Gail Asper's father's death in 2003, she and her two brothers, David and Leonard, took over the company. Her brother David is a former trustee of the Fraser Institute in Canada. One of the leading publications of the Fraser Institute is a book called, *The Case for the Amero: The Economics and Politics of a North American Monetary Union (1999)*. This is one of the key commonwealth agencies responsible for the Fabian plan to abolish the United States of America and create the North American Union, abolish the US dollar and replace it with a new regional currency called the Amero.

Fascism has often been described as “the merger of Socialism with Corporatism.” Unlike Hitler's devilish cohorts, these people do not parade around with Nazi swastikas openly emblazoned on their clothing, but the truth is they are no less fascist.

### Plato's Republic of the Trinity (Son, Earth & Man) & the Holocaust

The ancient pagan Greek philosopher Plato (427-347 BC) has long been recognized by scholars as the father of the religion of modern socialism, including Fabian Socialism, Communism, Marxism, Fascism, and Nazism,

which are all the same thing, only with different labels. Three principal pagan deities worshipped by Plato, and subsequently also in socialism are, firstly, the Sun, as the father, (in Greece personified as father Zeus and in Rome as Jupiter). Secondly, the Earth, as mother-earth, (in ancient Greece personified as Athena or Demeter and in Rome as Ceres). In Rome, Ceres' feast was called the *Cerialia* and her sacrifice was called the *Holocaust*, held on April 19<sup>th</sup> every year – Hitler's *Holocaust* of the Jews was the result of German National Socialists [Nazis] worshipping the goddess Ceres. Hence, this is why Hitler changed the traditional birthday of National Socialism in Germany from May 1<sup>st</sup> to April 19<sup>th</sup>. That is why he commenced to burn the Jews in Warsaw on April 19<sup>th</sup>, 1943. There is a price to pay for turning away from God. The UN Food & Agriculture Organization's patron now is the Roman goddess Ceres, and a statue of Zeus resides in the main lobby of the UN Headquarters in New York. Thirdly, socialism is a religion about the worship of "Man as a god" – or hero worship. The socialist dictators, Hitler in Nazi Germany, Mao in Communist China, Stalin and Lenin in Communist Russia, were all worshipped by their followers as heroes, fathers and gods. Lenin's Tomb (mausoleum) in Red Square, Moscow, was made as a perfect replica of the Pergamon Altar, now residing in the Pergamon Museum, Berlin, that was originally the Altar of Zeus in the Temple of Zeus in Pergamos, Turkey. Between them, Hitler, Lenin, Stalin and Mao literally murdered hundreds of millions. They were all great students of Plato. This is the fruit of socialism.

Plato wrote in his book, *The Republic*, about a dream World Republican State – a type of godless 'paradise on earth' or 'kingdom of god on earth' in which he believed one day it would be ruled not by a president, nor even by a hereditary constitutional monarch, but by a royal "philosopher king" or "philosopher prince" in an 'honorary role' who was a philosopher like himself, and who would be elected to rule by the will of the people – not by hereditary right. That is why Prince Charles will never be king of England. He has a much greater role and destiny.

Because the British monarchy and aristocracy have now completely turned away from the early faith of their forefathers in the God of the Protestant King James Bible published in 1611, (interestingly, the 400<sup>th</sup> anniversary of this event will be held in 2011) they outwardly still appear to be Christian, but in reality they are totally pagan and are now entirely following the teachings of Plato. If you listen carefully enough to Prince Charles, it will be clearly observed that he often uses phrases in his speeches taken directly

from the writings of Plato. Hitler also extensively used Platonic phrases in his speeches. Oxford University is not only the home of the Rhodes Trust, it has long been the global center of the study of Plato, and indeed, with London, the epicenter of modern global socialism. That's why Karl Marx is buried not in Russia as one might normally expect, but in Highgate Cemetery in London...

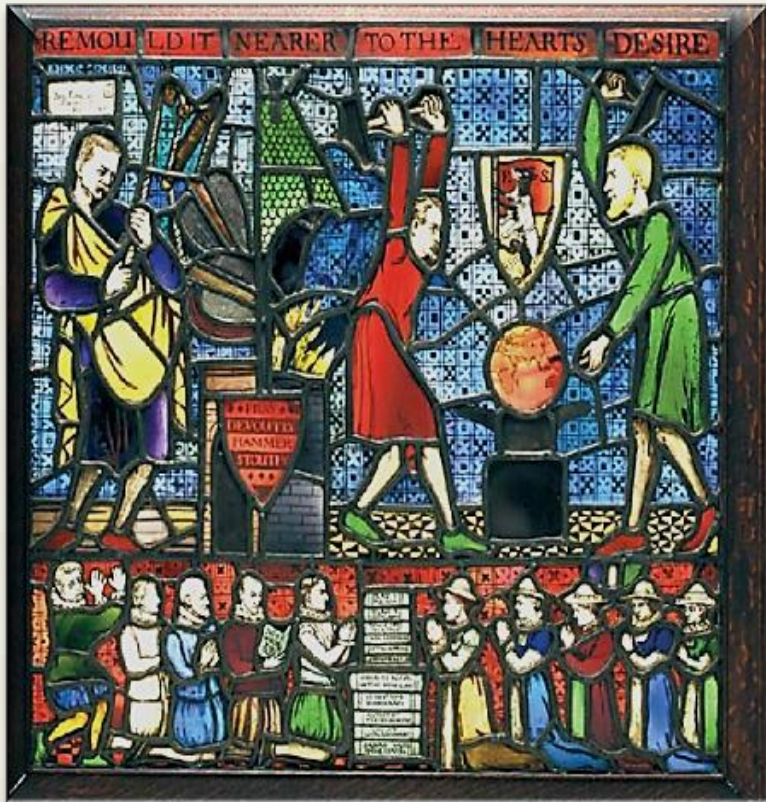
David J. Stouvenel, Senior Editor, Christian Liberty Publishing,  
New Zealand, david\_stouvenel@yahoo.com, (608)-648-2611

### The Fabian Window by William Kevin Stoos Canada Free Press

It is a beautiful, if sinister, thing. Although it currently hangs in London, it should be hanging in the White House, for the message in the window is an eerie reflection of what is happening in the United States before our very eyes. Built to commemorate the founding of the Fabian Socialist Society, the Fabian Window contains images that are clear, unapologetic and, as a friend of mine once said... brazen. It is one thing, as Lenin said, to howl like wolves in order to live among wolves; however it is quite another to advertise the fact that you are a wolf in sheep's clothing. Yet, the socialists who constructed the window had no qualms about advertising the fact that they had a hidden (or not so hidden) agenda when it comes to reshaping the world."

"More ominous still—the wolf in sheep's clothing. Amazingly, the Fabian Window contains an image—just above the fellows hammering the world—that is as clear as it is foreboding: the socialists are wolves in sheep's clothing. I often wonder why they did not choose a less ignoble animal. What about a courageous lion? A proud bull? A vigilant hawk? A noble horse? No, they chose a wolf—a cunning, ravenous, devious and scary critter—and cloaked him in a sheepskin. Why? Because, as Lenin taught, if you want to operate in a capitalist society you must disguise yourself. Put the sheepskin on and you can easily mingle with the flock. Until, you decide to shed the skin and consume the flock. The most frightening thing about the image is

that the socialists make no apology about being wolves and living among sheep.”



## Appendix IV

### The Rosenthal Interview

#### ON RELIGION:

"Religion, too, must be taught, and through this necessity we have labored. With our control of the text book industry and the news media, we have been able to hold ourselves up as the authorities on religion. Many of our rabbis now hold professorships in supposed Christian theological seminaries. We are amazed by the Christians' stupidity in receiving our teachings and propagating them as their own. . Judaism is not only the teaching of the synagogue, but also the doctrine of every 'Christian Church' in America. Through our propaganda the Church has become our most avid supporter. This has even given us a special place in society, their believing the lie that we are the 'chosen people' and they, gentiles.

"These deluded children of the Church defend us to the point of destroying their own culture. This truth is evident even to the dullard when one views history and sees that all wars have been white fighting white in order that we maintain our control. We controlled England during the Revolutionary War, the North during the Civil War, and England and America during World War I and II. Through our influence of religion we were able to involve the ignorant white Christians in war against themselves which always impoverished both sides while we reaped a financial and political harvest. Anytime truth comes forth which exposes us, we simply rally our forces -- the ignorant Christians. They attack the crusaders even if they are members of their own families.

"Through religion we have gained complete control of society, government and economics. No law is ever passed except its merits have previously been taught from the pulpits. An example of this is race equality which led to integration and ultimately to mongrelization. The gullible clergy in one breath instruct their parishioners that we are a special, chosen people while in another breath proclaim all races are the same. Their inconsistency is

never discovered. So we Jews enjoy a special place in society while all other races are reduced to racial equality. It is for this reason that we authored the equality hoax, thereby reducing all to a lower level.

"We have been taught that our current economic practices are benevolent therefore Christian. These pulpit parrots extol our goodness for loaning them the money to build their temples, never realizing that their own holy book condemns all usury. They are eager to pay our exorbitant interest rates. They have led society into our control through the same practice. Politically, they hail the blessings of democracy and never understand that through democracy we have gained control of their nation. Their book again teaches a benevolent despotic form of government in accordance with the laws of that book, while a democracy is mob rule which we control through their Churches, our news media and economic institutions. Their religion is only another channel through which we can direct the power of our propaganda. These religious puppets' stupidity is only exceeded by their cowardice, for they are ruled easily."

#### ON TRUTH

"Since we do not believe in a life after death, all our efforts are directed to the 'now.' We are not as foolish as you and will never adopt an ideology that is rooted in self-sacrifice. Whereas you will live and die for the benefit of the community, we will live and die only for our own individual self. The idea of self-sacrifice is abhorred by Jews. It is abhorrent to me. No cause is worth dying for since death is the end. The only time we unite is to preserve our individual selves. As a group of wolves unite to attack a prey, but then disperse after each is filled, so we Jews unite when peril is pending, not to preserve our community but to save our own skin.

"This attitude permeates our entire being and philosophy. We are not the creators for to create would only benefit another. We are the 'acquirers' and are interested only in satisfying the 'self.' To understand our philosophy understand the term 'to get.' We never give but only take. We never labor

but enjoy the fruits of others' labor. We do not create but confiscate. We are not the producers but the parasites. We can physically live within any society, but always remain spiritually apart. To work would be to produce and the highest form of that labor would be to create. Your race has always worked for the satisfaction of what it produces. We would never work for anyone's benefit, only for what we can get. We have used this Aryan attitude to achieve our greatest prosperity. You will work for the enjoyment you derive out of producing, while never being concerned about the pay. We take your productivity for a paltry fee and turn it into fortunes.

"Until recently, the pride of workmanship exceeded the quest for high incomes. However, we have been able to enslave society to our own power which is money, by causing them to seek after it. We have converted the people to our philosophy of getting and acquiring so that they will never be satisfied. A dissatisfied people are the pawns in our game of world conquest. Thus, they are always seeking and never able to find satisfaction. The very moment they seek happiness outside themselves, they become our willing servants.

"Your people never realize that we offer them only worthless baubles that cannot bring fulfillment. They procure one and consume it and are not filled. They procure one and consume it and are not filled. We present another. We have an infinite number of outward distractions, to the extent that life cannot again turn inward to find its definite fulfillment. You have become addicted to our medicine through which we have become your absolute masters.

"On the first and fundamental lie, the purpose of which is to make people believe that we are not a nation but a religion, other lies are subsequently based. Our greatest fear is that this falsehood will be discovered, for we will be stamped out the moment the general public comes into possession of the truth and acts upon it (It is one thing to put a man in possession of the truth, to get him to understand it is another, and to get him to act upon it is another still. Truth by itself has no value unless used or applied in some way.) It is becoming apparent that an awakening is occurring even here in

America. We had hoped that through our devastation of Christian Germany that any subject dealing with us would be a fearful taboo. However, there seems to be a resurgence here in the one nation that we so strongly control. We are presently making plans for a rapid exodus. We know that when the light begins to dawn, there will be no stopping it. All efforts on our part will only intensify that light and draw focus upon it.

"We fear that light is coming forth in movements across this land, especially yours. It has amazed us how you have been successful in reaching the people after we closed every door of communication. This, we fear, is a sign of a coming pogrom that will take place in America soon. The American public has realized that we are in control, which is a fatal mistake on our part. This nation could never be the land of the free as long as it is the land of the Jew. This is the revelation that will be our undoing.

"The American people have been easily ruled through our propaganda that the pen is mightier than the sword. We virtually get away with murder, and all the goy do is to talk about it, which is ineffective since we, the masters of propaganda, always publish a contradicting account. If the Aryan would review history and apply those lessons of the past, then the pen will be thrown down in disgust and the sword wielded in the heat of passion. (A recurrence to history would edify our minds and show us that the European countries solved their Jewish problem only by use of force.) Thus far, we have escaped the sword, when the only reprisal is some periodical of no repute, or some pamphlet with limited circulation. Their pen is no match for ours, but our constant fear is that they may open their eyes and learn that no change was ever brought about with a pen. History has been written in blood, not with ink. No letter, editorial or book has ever rallied the people or stopped tyranny. We understand this principle and are continually propagandizing the people to write letters to the President, to Congress and to their local media. We are safe to continually exploit, intimidate and disenfranchise the white American as long as they are preoccupied with the illusion of educating the masses through printed material. Woe be unto us if they ever see the futility of it, lay down the pen and employ the sword.

"History confirms the fact that the passions of an aroused minority, no matter how small a group, have exerted enough power to topple the greatest empire. The movements that control destiny are not those that rest on the inactive majority; but on the sheer force of an active minority. Will is power, not numbers, for a strong Will will always rule the masses!"

"Again, we are safe as long as our Will is stronger, or the Will of the people is misdirected, scattered and without leadership. We will never be deposed with words, only force!"

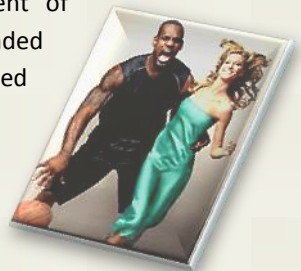
EXTRACTS FROM A GARBLED EXCHANGE:

... My people have been taught to give consideration and attention to our teachers rather than to the words of your people and laws.

... Maybe to your way of thinking. I've told you -- you and I are different. We are different people. Our beliefs are entirely different. We have been raised that way for many centuries so it is not a sin for us to take any oath and break it. It's our teaching.

... You and we actually have a different God. To our god we are chosen ones. We are taught that from our childhood... You and we are so apart. You're another breed. You're not our kind. It's not secret that we do not respect you, and of your kind... you gentiles -- all of you are our enemies. When I was a little boy, just a kid, very young, we were taught very wisely. Many centuries ago when the Jews were persecuted in almost every country and driven out of so many countries -- some of the governments, I cannot remember exactly whether it was the government of France or Spain. Anyway, the government demanded that the Jews must become Christians or be expelled from the country.

... the Jews at that time had a very wise Rabbi leader, a world leader, and his advice was respected throughout the world. He said that the



Jews must pretend to become Christians and bide their time and make real sacrifices if necessary. We have always been ready to sacrifice a few thousand Jews in exchange for world leadership. It is a small price and there is nothing wrong with that. I was taught that we Jews must become lawyers so we could control and strangle the courts, and even the judges, unless they were Jews. We should become doctors and teachers and leaders in all the churches -- and this goal has almost been fully accomplished.

I said it before and I'll say it now -- that we will have complete, *I say complete control*, throughout the entire world possibly before I die. We are very successful in keeping you gentiles confused. We create confusion. You're not stupid White. You know that the Jews are successful because of our unity. We die for one another if necessary. We generously finance our own, so it is understandable how we govern not only in this country. We direct American foreign affairs. We are the super government of the world. We are the most powerful international body of people in the world! We can destroy any country's economy without their even being aware of it -- if we want to.

We're smart -- we are powerful and at the proper time we will mix up your gentile women with the Blacks and in 50 years you'll be all mixed up. Niggers love to ---- your white women and we encourage it by using them to our advantage. Yes, we will use them to a great advantage. You and I know they're inferior people, a dumb race, but can be useful with the use of money. I mean real big money. Niggers will do anything for money. So, when the time comes -- and you might even live to see it -- we will have that complete control while you stupid Christians are waiting for your Christ, the impostor, to return as your savior.

... no one or nobody can reach people unless it is done through our media control. (Who has had control of the mass media in the 20th century? -- Chairman of ABC Leonard Goldenson, President of CBS -- James H. Rosenfield, Chairman of RCS -- David Sarnoff, Chief Executive of NBC -- Fred Silverman, President of PBS -- Lawrence Grossman, Chairman of Time -- Arthur Heiskell, Editor of U.S. News & World Report -- Marvin Stone, Chief

Executive of Dow Jones -- Warren H. Phillips, Editor of Newsweek -- Lester Bernstein, President of TV Guide -- Walter Annenberg, President of New York Times -- Sulzberger family, TV program producer -- Norman Lear -- these and more all are Jews!!) We have it sewed up!! We have infected your churches completely and we now control the school system in the United States. It is a reality that we have complete control of organized Christianity. Almost anywhere -- completely.

I know that most of our friends, kids and people I grew up with -- in fact all of our friends -- I'd say all of them, don't believe Christ was a Jew. He was an impostor and millions of people all over the world now believe that Christianity was founded on untruth and deliberate incorrect translations of your Bible. Christ was a fraud. Even the National Council of Churches agree that there were false translations of the book your people respect. It's built on lies.

Your people did not believe that it was possible for any people or race to accomplish what we have within a couple of hundred years. The gentile is stupid. WE are intelligent. I am going to be a very important person in and around Washington and soon. I intend to become nationally prominent. You are going to hear and read about me in the future. I'm young and have had the guts to tell you more than any other Jew would ever dare to tell you -- at least publicly. I've stuck my neck out White. Some of what I have told you is part of the inner, invisible world of Jewry.

... We are what we are! No matter what we join or adopt it doesn't change what we ARE. I am a Jew and nothing can change me because I take up another religion. Such stupidity! ... Our forte is division and duplicity. It is an infallible weapon and we are skillful -- perhaps perfectionists in its application. You don't have the intelligence to compete.

"We are god's chosen people . . . Most Jews do not like to admit it, but our god is Lucifer -- so I wasn't lying -- and we are his chosen people. Lucifer is very much alive."



## Appendix V

### CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THE LINCOLN ASSASSINATION:



*"After twenty years of constant and most difficult research, I come fearlessly today before the American people, to say and prove that the president, Abraham Lincoln, was assassinated by the priests and the Jesuits of Rome."*  
— Charles Chiniquy, *Fifty Years in the Church of Rome*

"The U.S. was bankrupt. For 30 years it had been the victim of British economic measures. Jackson's dismantling of the Bank of the United States, followed by Polk's Independent Treasury Act of 1846, and the free trade treason of Presidents Van Buren, Tyler, Polk, Pierce, and Buchanan, had placed the U.S. totally under the control of the Baring and Rothschild-allied New York banks of Astor and Gallatin. In 1857, the U.S. went totally bust; the banks collapsed, factories closed, business came to a standstill. Hunger and unemployment were widespread. The Treasury was empty. Congress had not been paid.

The Buchanan administration, as Anton Chaitkin has amply documented, was indistinguishable from the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite. These Freemasonic traitors had been working actively for months to disarm Northern federal arsenals while equipping the Southern rebel states. Citizens demonstrated throughout Northern cities, as tons of military

hardware were stolen and shipped south for an attack on the U.S., with the connivance of the vice president and at least three cabinet members.

When Lincoln took office, Congress was out of session. The only available means Lincoln had to finance the war effort was to go to the Associated Banks of New York, run by British agents Gallatin and Astor. The government depended upon these banks for specie, and the government budget was financed through the sale of bonds to these banks. America was then mortgaged to Britain, as the U.S. debt was sold overseas to the Rothschild and Baring banking houses.

But, Carey and his circles organized an alternative, whose spirit was set forth by Lincoln in his famous Dec. 3, 1861 "Annual Address to Congress." The significance of this address cannot be overstated, as the British were well aware. Lincoln's emergency economic measures included:

1. a nationally regulated private banking system, which would issue cheap credit to build industry;
2. the sale of long-term, low-interest bonds (5:20s) to the general public and to the nationally chartered banks;
3. the increase of tariffs until industry was running at full tilt;
4. government construction of railroads into the middle South, promoting industrialization over the Southern plantation system—what Carey called "a peace-winning program" to industrialize the South.

The national banks were intended to serve a useful purpose by being both investors in the future wealth of the U.S. through the purchase of 20-year bonds at 5% (the 5:20s) and through the issuance of long-term, low-interest loans to manufacturers, as well as by acting as a medium for the circulation of currency. Instead of selling the U.S. debt to the British, the citizens would buy the debt. The policy was identical to Hamilton's: The debt would be the basis for credit for industrial development.

James Gallatin, the New York Associated Banks, and their friends in the British government went nuts. On Dec. 28, 1861, they suspended specie payment to the government. They suspended payment of gold owed to their depositors, and stopped transferring to the government the gold which they had pledged for the purchase of government bonds. The banks of other cities immediately followed suit. They came to Washington to present their alternative to Lincoln: high-interest bonds to be sold to the European banking syndicates; deposit of U.S. government gold in private banks for the investment use of the bankers; and a tax on basic industry to finance the war.

Lincoln showed the bankers the door, something which could be usefully repeated all over the world today.

Lincoln attacked the British dominated banks through the following steps:

- First of all: strict federal supervision of bank chartering, eliminating chaotic state banking practices. State chartered banks fell from 1,466 to 297, while federal banks increased to over 1,600.
- Secondly--regulations were imposed covering minimum capitalization, reserve requirements, the definition of bad debts, reports on financial condition and identity of ownership and other elements of safety to depositors. Every bank director had to be an American citizen, and three-quarters of a bank's directors had to be residents of the state in which the bank did business. Interest rates were limited by state usury laws, with the maximum allowable rate set at 7%.
- The third step concerned the control of currency. There were to be two kinds of legal money: greenbacks and bank-issued notes. Government-authorized bank-issued notes were strictly regulated. Banks were required to deposit bonds with the Treasury to qualify as a circulator of notes, and strict specie and money reserves were also required.

During the war, \$450 million in greenbacks were issued. It is doubtful the war could have been won without the issuance of the greenbacks. By creating \$450 million worth of greenbacks, Lincoln increased, by increasing

government credit, government spending by 300%! The revolutionary nature of the greenbacks, of putting a nation in charge of its own currency, cannot be overstated. The Venetian system of finance was based upon limiting payment to gold, and controlling the gold supply, as was the Venetian-inspired British system.” - *Rochelle Ascher*, extracted from the *American Almanac*, September, 1992.

“**President John F. Kennedy** embarked on a similar policy. This is the banksters’ worst nightmare! Lincoln was assassinated on April 14th 1865, just as Kennedy was assassinated on November 22nd 1963. Lincoln's assassin was John Wilkes Booth, a 33rd degree Freemason, and a member of Mazzini's *Young America*. He was selected by the *Knights of the Golden Circle* who were themselves funded by London Freemasonic bankers. The cover up was headed by the Freemason, Edwin Stanton, who ordered blockades of all the roads out of Washington DC, except for the one Booth used to escape. Alongside this road, a drunken man of similar appearance and build to Booth was murdered and his body burned in a barn. Who officially 'found' this man? Only Edwin Stanton who, of course, identified him immediately as Booth. At the conspiracy trial into Lincoln's death in Indianapolis in June 1865, some of the people named as directly involved were: Lord Palmerston, the British Prime Minister [33rd degree Freemason who died in that same year]; John Wilkes Booth, 33rd degree Freemason; Judah P. Benjamin, the voice of the London Freemason bankers who ordered the assassination; and Jacob Thompson, a former Secretary for the Interior, who withdrew \$180,000 from the Bank of Montreal in Canada to bankroll the operation. The Knights of the Golden Circle were also exposed and Albert Pike decided to change their name. He called them ... the *Ku Klux Klan*, the white-robed Satanists who have terrorized the black peoples of America. Their name was taken from the Greek word, kuklos, meaning 'circle'. Pike was born in Boston in 1809 and educated at Harvard University. He became Grand Commander of American Freemasonry and Grand Master of the Scottish Rite Lodge at Little Rock, Arkansas, later the lodge of one Bill Clinton. When Pike died in 1891 in Washington DC, his funeral was held in the Freemasonic Temple at midnight with the room draped entirely in black.

This man was a Satanist through and through. He is a Freemasonic 'god' and his statue stands near the Washington police headquarters, a short walk from Capitol Hill."

Kennedy's murder was for similar reasons [as was President Garfield]—only in addition, he began to go 'public' with the exposure of the Illuminati Conspiracy. He printed his own 'silver certificate' currency minted by the Treasury Department, and within six months of the following statement, he was ritually sacrificed according to the 11<sup>th</sup> degree protocol of the Illuminati for the public execution of a King; "We are opposed around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies on covert means."

On June 4, 1963, he signed Executive Order #11110 which called for the issuance of \$4.3 billion in United States Notes through the U.S. Treasury, rather than the Federal Reserve, very similar to what Abraham Lincoln did. The Order also provided for the issuance of "silver certificates against any silver bullion, silver, or standard silver dollars in the Treasury not then held for redemption of any outstanding silver certificates, to prescribe the denominations of such silver certificates, and to coin standard silver dollars and subsidiary silver currency for their redemption." This meant that for every ounce of silver in the U.S. Treasury's vault, the government could issue money against it. This resulted in the introduction of more than \$4 billion worth of U.S. Notes into circulation, consisting of \$2.00 and \$5.00 bills; and although they were never issued, \$10.00 and \$20.00 notes were in the process of being printed when Kennedy was killed. On Monday, November 25, 1963, the day of Kennedy's funeral, President Johnson signed an executive order to recall the U.S. Notes that had been issued by Kennedy's earlier directive; and five months later, the Series 1958 Silver Certificate was no longer issued, and was subsequently removed from circulation ... As Jacqueline Kennedy was getting ready to leave Air Force One when it arrived in Washington, still wearing the bloodstained clothing from Dallas, she said: "I want them to see what they have done." A strange comment to make since Oswald was already in custody.

— Rivera, View From the Wall; op.cit.

See Also;

James Shelby Downward; *The Call to Chaos*;

Adam Parfrey, *Apocalypse Culture*, Portland: Feral House, 1990.

McCarty, Burke; *The Suppressed Truth About the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln*,  
(Destiny Pub., 1973; first pub. 1924)

Charles Chiniqy; *Fifty Years in the Church of Rome*, (Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baker Book House, 1968; originally published in 1886)

“Every citizen, and every sojourner in this country, who is loyal to the Roman Catholic Church, is an enemy to our government, of necessity, for he yields his highest allegiance to the Pope of Rome, a foreign potentate, who has time and again anathematized every fundamental principle of our government. He has denounced liberty of conscience, freedom of speech and of press, freedom of worship and of teaching, as pestilent and damnable heresies; destructive to order, and to the peace and welfare of society. The highest dignitaries of this so called church have declared their purpose to make this a Roman Catholic country; but to do this it must be brought to the acceptance of the Pope of Rome as Christ’s vice-regent, or representative on earth, invested with all temporal and spiritual authority; above all kings, emperors, and civil rulers; the supreme judge and lawgiver, whose decisions are infallible and final. This would make him lord of the conscience and master of the actions of all men throughout his dominion, which is nothing less than the earth. These are his monstrous claims; and his priests, of all grades, including the wily Jesuits, are laboring night and day to make them good in this land of ours...

Is there no danger when the Roman Hierarchy quarters its wily agents in the capital of our nation to exert their influence in shaping our laws, and in controlling Presidential appointments to the highest and most important offices? Is there not danger when all our politicians who aspire to national fame feel that in order to succeed they must truckle to Rome, and be submissive? Is there not danger when the capital of our nation has been

captured by the wily Jesuit, and Washington is literally 'in the lap of Rome?' Go into any and all of the departments of our government and find seven elevenths of the government employees in several of them, abject slaves of the Pope, and tell me is there no danger? Go into all of our cities and larger towns and find our municipal governments in the hands of the faithful servants of this foreign despot, the Pope, and who are corruptly administering their affairs to enrich the church at the expense of the people, and tell me, is there no danger? Contemplate this alien and dangerous power in complete control of three-fourths of our newspapers and periodicals, and tell me, is there no danger? . . . It is clear that Rome is rapidly getting control of all the sources of power in the United States, both in civil and military affairs; that she is doing so in pursuance of a well considered and wisely laid plan, and for the very purpose of subverting our government"

Thomas M. Harris, 1897, Brigadier General, U.S. Army  
*Rome's Responsibility for the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln*

America severed all relations in 1867 as a result of the Jesuit "black hand" in the Lincoln Assassination; they were not officially re-established until Ronald Reagan's (Knight of Malta) presidency in 1984. – oz

"In the 19th Century the Jesuits penetrated the Anglican church in force." They got the Oxford movement going, which involved bringing back Catholic practices like "confession, the adoration of Mary, and the celebration of the Mass -- into the Anglican Church." The Oxford movement dominated the efforts to revise the King James Version of the Bible in the 1870s.

Colin D. & Celia Standish, *Modern Bible Translations Unmasked*,  
2nd ed., Hartland Publications, 2006, p. 9.

Appendix VII:

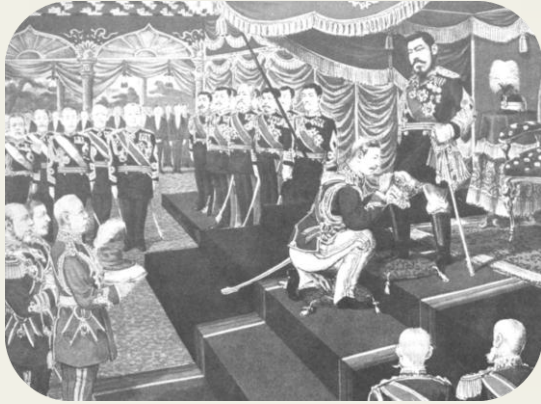
**Japan: Before & After  
the Western Baptism**

1872 Meiji = *Enlightened Rule* 1873



The Last Shogun of the Last Samurai





The 'Enlightened' Emperor Meiji Receiving the British Order of the Garter, 1906  
"The Mikado's Garter" *New York Times*. 28 July 1906.



A New Generation 2007



Sir Ernest Satow wrote:

"it is impossible to deny that [the Emperor Kōmei's] disappearance from the political scene, leaving as his successor a boy of fifteen or sixteen [actually fourteen], was most opportune."

"The Emperor of Japan announces to the sovereigns of all foreign countries and to their subjects that permission has been granted to the Shogun Tokugawa Yoshinobu [above right, 1867] to return the governing power in accordance with his own request. We shall henceforward exercise supreme authority in all the internal and external affairs of the country. Consequently the title of Emperor must be substituted for that of Tycoon, in which the treaties have been made. Officers are being appointed by us to the conduct of foreign affairs. It is desirable that the representatives of the treaty powers recognize this announcement." - Mutsuhito

## Appendix VIII:

### JESUITS & FREEMASONRY

A Few Excepts from the redoubtable:

*PROOFS OF A CONSPIRACY AGAINST ALL THE RELIGIONS AND GOVERNMENTS OF EUROPE, CARRIED ON IN THE SECRET MEETINGS OF FREE MASONS, ILLUMINATI, AND READING SOCIETIES, COLLECTED FROM GOOD AUTHORITIES, BY JOHN ROBISON, A. M. PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, AND SECRETARY TO THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. George Forman, No. 64, Water-Street, NY, [1798].*

German Masonry appeared a very serious concern, and to be implicated with other subjects with which I had never suspected it to have any connection. I saw it much connected with many occurrences and schisms in the Christian church; I saw that the **Jesuits** had several times interfered in it; and that most of the exceptionable innovations and dissensions had arisen about the time that the order of Loyola was suppressed; so that it should seem, that these intriguing brethren had attempted to maintain their influence by the help of Free Masonry.

I have met with many particular facts, which convince me that this use had been made of the meetings of Masons, and that at this time the **Jesuits** interfered considerably, insinuating themselves into the Lodges, and contributing to encrease that religious mysticism that is to be observed in all the ceremonies of the order. This society is well known to have put on every shape, and to have made use of every mean that could promote the power and influence of the order. And we know that at this time they were by no means without hopes of re-establishing the dominion of the Church of Rome in England. Their services were not scrupled at by the distressed Royalists, even such as were Protestants, while they were highly prized by the Sovereign. We also know that Charles II. was made a Mason, and frequented the Lodges.

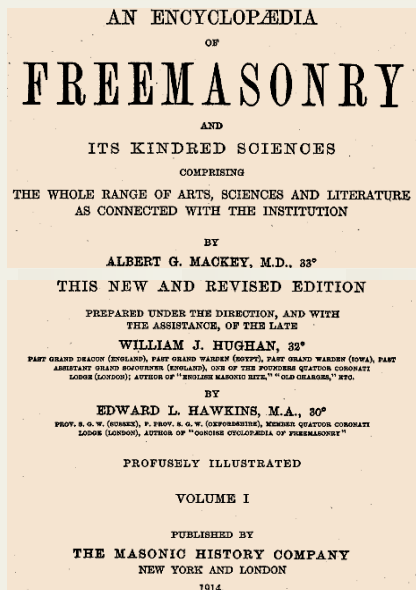
The Lodges in France naturally became the rendezvous of the adherents to their banished King, and the means of carrying on a correspondence with their friends in England. At this time also the **Jesuits** took a more active hand

in Free Masonry than ever. They insinuated themselves into the English Lodges, where they were caressed by the Catholics, who panted after the re-establishment of their faith, and tolerated by the Protestant royalists, who thought no concession too great a compensation for their services. At this time changes were made in some of the masonic symbols, particularly in the tracing of the Lodge, which bear evident marks of **Jesuitical interference**.

The Knights Templars of Jerusalem, and the Knights of the Desert, whose office it was to protect pilgrims, and to defend the holy city, afforded very apt models for Masonic mimicry, because the Temple of Solomon, and the Holy Sepulchre, always shared the same fate. Many contended doctrines of the theologians had also their Chevaliers to defend them. In all this progressive mummery we see much of the hand of the **Jesuits**, and it would seem that it was encouraged by the church.

These cheats found it convenient to make Masonry one of their conditions, and by a small degree of art, persuaded their pupils that they were the only true Masons. These Rosycrucian Lodges were soon established, and became numerous, because their mysteries were addressed, both to the curiosity, the sensuality, and the avarice of men. They became a very formidable band, adopting the constitution of the **Jesuits**, dividing the Fraternity into circles, each under the management of its own superior, known to the president, but unknown to the individuals of the Lodges. These superiors were connected with each other in a way known only to themselves, and the whole was under one General. At least this is the account which they wish to be believed. If it be just, nothing but the absurdity of the ostensible motives of their occupations could have prevented this combination from carrying on schemes big with hazard to the peace of the world. But the Rosycrucian Lodges have always been considered by other Free Masons as bad Societies, and as gross schismatics. This did not hinder, however, their alchemical and medical secrets from being frequently introduced into the Lodges of simple Free Masonry; and in like manner, exorcism, or ghost-raising, magic, and other gross superstitions, were often held out in their meetings as attainable mysteries, which would be immense acquisitions to the Fraternity, without any necessity of admitting along with them the religious deliriums of the Rosycrucians.

## Following Extracts Taken From:



The rite of the Strict Observance [was] permeated by the Jesuitical leaven ...

Catholic ceremonies, unknown in ancient Freemasonry, were introduced from 1735 to 1740; in the Chapter of Clermont, so called in honor of Louis of Bourbon, Prince of Clermont, at the time grand master of the Order in France. From that time, the influence of the **Jesuits** on the fraternity made itself more and more felt. The candidate was no longer received in a lodge, but in the city of Jerusalem; not the

ideal Jerusalem, but a clerical Jerusalem, typifying Rome. The meetings were called Capitula Canonicorum, and a monkish language and asceticism prevailed therein.

In the statutes is seen the hand of **James Lainez**, the **second general of the Jesuits**, and the aim at universal empire betrays itself, for at the reception of the sublime knights the last two chapters of the Apocalypse are read to the candidate—a glowing picture of that universal monarchy which the Jesuits hoped to establish.

The sect spread very rapidly, for when Baron Hund came to Paris in 1742, and was received into the highest **Jesuit** degrees he found on his return to Germany that those degrees were already established in Saxony and Thuringia, under the government of Marshall ...

Discussions at Wilhelmsbad.-The statements contained in Dr. Stark's book, "The Coping Stone" (437), concerning the influence of the Jesuits in the masonic body, formed one of the chief topics discussed. Some of the chiefs of the Strict Observance produced considerable confusion by being unable to give information concerning the secrets of the high degrees, which they had professed to know ; or to render an account of large sums they had received on behalf of the Order. The main point was to settle whether Masonry was to be considered as a continuation of the Order of the Templars and whether the secrets of the sect were to be sought for in the modern Templar degrees. After thirty sittings, the answer was in the negative ; the chiefs of the Strict Observance were defeated, and the Duke of Brunswick suspended the Order for three years, from which blow it never recovered. The Swedes professed to possess all the secrets; the Duke of Brunswick hastened to Upsala to learn them, but found that the Swedes knew no more than the Germans; whence new dissensions arose between the Masons of the two nations.

Hence we see the tree of division spouting from the roots of secrecy — the satanic lies purposely spread in these exalted circles by occult adepts. Be mindful that these lodges are still attended by World Leaders. — oz

... a new degree, that of the "Knights of Beneficence," which was based on the principles enunciated in St. Martin's book, *Des Erreurs et de la Verite*, and the *Tableau Naturel*. The foundation of the new Order was attributed to the influence of the **Jesuits** ...

Another result was a league between Masonry and the Illuminati-and it is still a matter of speculation whether these latter were not behind the Jesuits-brought about by the exertions of Spartacus or Weishaupt, who had long ago discerned the influence he could obtain by the co-operation of the Masons, whom he, of course, employed as his un-conscious tools. But **Jesuitical** influence, at that time, was too powerful to be overcome; they sided with, and thus strengthened the influence of, the duke; hence the

opposition of Germany to the principles of the French Revolution, which broke out soon after-an opposition which was carried to its height by the manifesto of the Duke of Brunswick, so loudly praised by courtly historians, and of which the German princes made such good use as to induce the German confederacy to surround France with a fiery line of deluded patriotism. Freemasonry had been made the tool of prince- and priest-craft, though occasionally it turned the tables on the prince ...

Napoleonic Freemasonry, not entirely to lose its peculiar physiognomy, ventured to change its institutions. Jesuitism cast loving eyes on it, and drew it towards itself, as in the days of the Strict Observance ... the society, which in these last sixty years has already overcome and incorporated the whole Roman clergy, once its rivals, and by oblique paths also many of the conservative sects of other creeds. Murat did not succeed, but others may; and though the Masons say that **Jesuitism** shall not succeed, yet, how is Freemasonry, that professes to meddle neither with politics nor religion, to counteract the political and religious machinations of the **Jesuits**? And even if Freemasonry had the same weapons, are there men among the Order able to them with the ability and fearlessness that distinguish the followers of Loyola? I fear not.

The **Jesuits** ... soon poked it into Adoptive Masonry (lodges for women)-for to get hold of the women is to get hold of the better half of mankind-and founded new lodges, or modified existing ones of that rite to further their own purposes. Thus it is that a truly monkish asceticism was introduced into some of them, by the **Jesuits** divided into ten degrees; and we find such passages in the catechism as these:

"Are you prepared, sister, to sacrifice life for the good of the catholic, apostolic Roman Church?" The tenth or last degree was called the "Princess of the Crown," and a great portion of the ritual treats of the Queen of Sheba. This rite was established in Saxony in 1779.' For another such adoptive order, see the "Heroine of Jericho."

... Another order of the Rose was founded in Germany in 1784 by one Francis Matthaus Grossinger (a son of a butcher, swindler and **Jesuit**), who ennobled himself by assuming the title of Francis Rudolph von Grossing.

The *Gormogones*. –This Order was founded in England in 1724. The names and birthplaces of the members were written in cipher, and the Order was said to have been brought by a Chinese mandarin (a **Jesuit** missionary) to England, it being in great repute in China (Rome), and to possess extraordinary secrets. It held a chapter at the Castle Tavern, London, but was dissolved in 1738. It is supposed to have been an attempt of the Jesuits, by the help of masonic ceremonies, to gain converts to Catholicism, and that Ramsay, the inventor of the so-called higher degrees, had something to do with it.

**Earliest Secret Societies in Spain.** - Even before the French Revolution there existed in Spain secret societies, some averse to monarchical government, others in favor of clerocracy. Among the latter may be mentioned the "Concepcionistas," or "Defenders of the Immaculate Conception" who carried their zeal for Ferdinand VII and their tenderness for the Church to such a degree as to desire the return of the blessed times of the Holy Inquisition. They also sought to get hold of the management of public affairs, to turn them to their own profit; and the dismal administration of the Bourbons shows that they partly succeeded. Probably from this association arose that of the "Defenders of the Faith," **Jesuits** in disguise, who in 1820 spread themselves over Spain, taking care of the throne and altar, and still more of themselves.

... Rossi's assassination. From what I have since learnt it would seem that the clerical party and not the Carbonari, planned and executed the deed. Rossi, shortly before his death, had levied contributions [taxes] to the extent of four million scudi on clerical property, and was known to plan further schemes to reduce the influence of the Church. The reasons for attributing the death of Rossi to the Carbonari [a satanic Illuminati sect

under Mazzini] or the **Jesuits** are of equal weight on both sides [does it matter?] ...

The sect of the "Consistorials" aimed at the preservation of feudal and theocratic dominion. The rich and ambitious patricians of Rome and other Italian states belonged to it ; Tabot, an ex-**Jesuit** and Confessor to the Holy Father, was the ruling spirit.

## INDEX

### 3

38<sup>th</sup> parallel  
Korea, 68

### 9

9/11, 34

## A

ABC, 164  
Abu Hafs, 86  
academic protocols,  
98  
academic self-  
preservation, 119  
Academics, 86  
accountability, 85,  
120  
acronyms  
use in psycho-  
politics, 118  
*adab*, 30, 79, 98  
adat, 12  
Afghanistan, 78  
Africaner, 113  
afterlife, 85  
agricultural markets,  
9  
agronomy, 14, 95  
Ahmad, Dato Dr.  
Hasan, 3, 5, 12  
*akal*, 2, 6  
Al Qaeda, 50, 51  
Al'Qur'an, 121  
*al-Attas*, 97, 118  
Al-Attas, 25, 80, 102,  
103  
*al-Attas, Prof. Syed  
Mhd. Naquib*, 102

al-Baquillani, Abu  
Bakar, 22  
*al-Batinnyyah*, 22  
Albert Hall, 112  
Alexius, Emperor,  
141  
Allah, iii, 54, 62  
Allenby, General, 21  
Alliance  
New Imperialism,  
1, 4, 5, 31  
al-Qaramitah, 22  
al-Quramitah, 23, 50  
Altar of Zeus, 156  
alternative  
modernities, 108  
American culture, 83  
Americans, 32, 94,  
121, 147  
Amero, 34, 68, 155  
Amero-Euro-  
centrism, 34  
Amish, 97, 98, 117  
anti-Semitism, 22,  
117  
apartheid, 37, 40, 71,  
112, 113, 117,  
118, 120, 122, 123  
natural expression  
of, 118  
Aram  
son of Shem, 139  
Aramaic, 143  
architectronics, 28,  
43, 113  
Armstrong, Lord  
Sir Robert Temple  
Armstrong,  
148  
Arpachsad  
son of Prophet  
Shem, 139  
son of Shem, son  
of Noah, 139  
Aryan, 98, 113, 161,  
162  
Aryan attitude, 161  
*as'Sakkinah*, 102  
ASEAN, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12,  
33, 34, 87, 92, 94,  
96, 97, 102, 108,  
109, 125  
Ashburton, Lord  
Sir John Baring,  
148  
*Asia Cooperation  
Dialogue*, 78  
assassin, 111  
Assassins  
Cult of Alamut,  
144  
Assyria, 140  
astrologers, 140, 143  
atheism, 85  
Athena, 156  
authoritarianism, 79  
autism, 73  
Auyyibids, 22

## B

B'nai Brith, 30  
Babylon, 139, 140,  
143, 144  
Babylonian, 113  
Bal'am, 54  
Balkan Peninsula, 141  
Bandung, 108  
Bank of America,  
129, 130, 131,  
133, 135, 136  
bankruptcy, 18  
barbarian, 93  
barbarians, 81

Baring and Rothschild  
 Banks, 167  
 Baring Bros. Bank,  
 148  
 Barnett, Prof.  
 Thomas P. M.  
 US Naval  
 Academy, 3,  
 32  
 Bayart  
 Jean-Francois, 41  
 BBC, 1, 106, 112, 154  
 Bel, 139, 140  
 Benjamin, Judah P.  
 Jew, London  
 Banker,  
 indicted in  
 Lincoln  
 assassination,  
 170  
 Bilderberger, 61  
 Bilderbergers, 28  
*Billy Budd*, 67  
 birth rate, 106  
 birth rates, 77, 107  
 black magic, 142  
 Black Pope, 69  
 Blackwater, 104  
 Blair, Tony  
 Chairman Fabian  
 Society, 148  
 Bohemians, 123  
 Booth, John Wilkes,  
 170  
 Brahman, 123  
 British, 32, 34, 62, 89,  
 146, 147, 148,  
 149, 150, 151,  
 152, 153, 155, 156  
 British agents, 147  
 British East India  
 Company, 89, 90

BRITISH FABIAN SOCIETY  
 AGENTS, 147  
 British Foreign policy,  
 1  
 Brown Sahib, 63  
 Brown, Gordon  
 British PM &  
 Fabian, 150,  
 151  
 Buddhism, 100  
 Buddhist, 90, 91  
 Butler, Major Gen.  
 Smedly D., 32

**C**

Caesar, 32, 47  
 Cain, 21, 75, 104,  
 120, 143, 152  
 sire of Zoroastrian  
 Magi through  
 Ham's wife,  
 143  
 capital, 18, 100, 112,  
 115, 116  
 capitalism, 32, 60  
 Capitalist, 60, 118  
 carpet baggers, 121  
 cashless societies, 29  
 caste system, 29  
 castrated society  
 as a Jewish tactic,  
 116  
 Castro  
 Fidel,, 61  
 casuistry  
 Jesuit, 26  
 Cathari, 144  
 catholic, 28  
 Catholic, 20, 33, 68,  
 74, 139, 141, 148,  
 172, 173  
 Catholics, 68, 97

Caucasian infertility,  
 77  
 Cayman Islands, 135,  
 138  
 CBS, 164  
 Celts, 144  
 censorship, 105  
 central bank, 120  
 Central Banks, 19  
 central governments,  
 120  
*centralization of  
 capital*, 18  
 Ceres, 156  
 CFR, 28, 87  
 Chaitkin, Anton, 167  
 Chaldees, 139, 140,  
 142  
 Chang, Mathias, 4  
 Chang, Matthias, 111  
 chaos, 25, 101, 146  
CHATHAM HOUSE, 152  
 chauvinism, 36, 82,  
 123  
 Cheney, Dick, US VP,  
 28  
 childless couples, 106  
 China, 3, 4, 33, 34,  
 52, 77, 83, 95, 156  
 Chinese Emperor  
 and Zoroastrian  
 Magi, 142  
 Chivalry, 144  
**Chomsky, Noam**, 29,  
 45  
 chosen people, 159,  
 165  
 Chossudovsky  
 Michel, 21  
 Christ, 143, 164, 165  
 Christians, 159, 163,  
 164

## **Church of the**

### **Annunciation**

Jerusalem, Mural  
with eye of  
Horus, 128

CIA, 6, 111, 119

Cistercian monks, 74

civility, 19, 41, 101,  
104

civilized, 25, 76, 81,  
84, 87, 93, 118,  
120

Claes, Willie  
UN Sec. Gen., 1, 3,  
24

clergy, 70, 159

Clinton  
William (Bill), 41,  
47, 148, 149,  
153, 154, 155

Clinton Global  
Initiative, 148,  
153

Club of Rome, 28

*Cocaine*, 60

cognitive dissonance,  
40

collective conscience,  
93

Comintern, 50, 80, 81

Commercialism, 96

*common sense*, 2,  
21, 24, 25, 47, 50,  
54, 112, 117

Commonwealth  
Games, 1

communal, 25, 47,  
61, 71, 96, 98, 108

communal  
governance, 96

communal welfare,  
25

communalism, 17,  
34, 36, 117

communism, 76, 88

communitarian, 70,  
76, 100, 110

Confucian, 61, 97

Confucius, 8, 50, 79,  
86, 87, 90, 105

confusion  
created by Jews,  
164

Congress, 18, 133,  
147, 162

consensus  
manufacture of,  
118

consumerism, 21, 39

consumption, 99, 100

control of currency  
A. Lincoln, 169

corporate profits, 18

corporation capital,  
115

corporatism, 4, 19,  
20

corporatocracy, 15,  
38

Corporatocracy, 18

Corrupt States, 86  
cause, 86

corruption, 32

cosmic design, 85

cosmopolitan, 14, 23,  
37, 43, 62, 70, 85,  
98, 104, 108, 109,  
121, 122, 123

*Cosmopolitan*, 2, 13,  
121

cosmopolitan  
consciousness,  
121

cosmopolitanism, 36

Council of Europe, 29

Council of Foreign  
Relations, 42

Council on Foreign  
Relations, 152

Counter-  
Reformation, 17,  
26, 68

Counter-  
Reformation's, 26,  
68

cowardice, 160

criminal culture, 26,  
27

Croatia, 61

Cromer, Lord, 8

cronyism, 79

Cross-culturalism, 84

crusades, 21, 40, 91

Cultural Apartheid, i,  
112

*cultural assault*, 111

cultural identity, 53,  
125

cultural identity', 41

cultural renewal, 14,  
40, 82, 96, 101

Cultural War, 36

culture  
as commodity, 94

currency, 94, 147,  
155

Curzon, Lord  
British Foreign  
Minister, 1, 3,  
4, 5, 8

## **D**

Daniel  
Prophet, 140

Dawkins, Richard, 80

de Rothschild,  
Nathaniel

Rhodes Trust  
 Founder, 148  
 debt collector, 132  
 deception  
   by crypto-Jews,  
   114  
   by Jews, 114  
 Demeter, 156  
 democracy, 29, 33,  
   118, 155, 160  
   mob rule, 160  
 Democracy, 52, 60  
 Denisov, Andrey I.  
   Russian  
     Ambassador to  
     UN, 153  
 depression, 60, 78  
 Deutsche Bank, 131  
 Developing' World,  
   109  
**dialogue**, 42  
 Dick-Cheney, 80  
 Dictatorship  
   Singapore's  
     Benevolence,  
     105  
 dignity, 19, 62, 70,  
   71, 94, 95, 96, 99,  
   109, 125  
 Diodorus, 139  
 District of Columbia,  
   131, 132, 133  
 divine order, 41, 70  
Divine Order, 25  
 divorce, 106  
 DOD  
   Department of  
   Defense, 5, 72  
 double-income  
   couple, 107  
 Dow Jones, 165  
 Draco

draconian,  
 dragon, 101  
 dragon parades, 78  
 Dresden, 109

## E

Eagan, Cardinal  
 CFR principal, 87  
 ecology, 100  
 economic genocide,  
   20  
 economic hit men, 53  
 economics, 60, 119,  
   159  
education, 2, 5, 38,  
   58, 107  
 egalitarian, 19, 39,  
   97, 105  
 egalitarianism, 29  
   Jacobin principle,  
   124  
 Egyptian sun god  
   Bennu, used by  
     Bank of  
     America to  
     forclose on the  
     poor, 131  
 Eisenhower,  
   President, 104  
 Elitism, 18  
 elitists, 32, 73, 82  
 Elizabeth II, Queen of  
   England, 152  
 Emperor of Japan,  
   176  
*Empire*  
   NWO, 51, 148  
 empiricists, 94  
 enemies  
   Jews & Goys, 163  
 Engels, 33

England, 71, 148,  
   152, 156, 159  
 Enlightenment, 21  
 entertainment  
   industry  
   control by Jews,  
   115  
 Ephraimites  
   as Zoroastrian  
   Magi, 140  
 epistemology, 101,  
   102, 104  
 equality, 70, 71, 88,  
   91, 118, 159  
 equality hoax, 160  
 equanimity, 91, 102,  
   109, 110  
 espionage, 75  
 Essenes  
   relation to  
     Zoaratrianism,  
     141  
 Ethnic demographics,  
   112  
 Eucharist, 75  
 evangelism, 31  
 Evolution, 84  
 Executive Order  
   #11110  
   Pres. Kennedy,  
   171

## F

Fabian, 2, 51, 72, 76,  
   81, 146, 147, 148,  
   149, 150, 151,  
   152, 153, 155, 157  
 Fabian Society, 150  
 Fabians, i, 88, 146  
 Faith, 25  
 familial integrity, 81

family, 4, 23, 49, 71,  
78, 91, 107, 124,  
151, 165  
farmer, 94  
farmers, 94, 102, 108  
fascist, 28, 70, 85,  
148, 153, 155  
Fascist, 61  
Fatimid, 22  
fear and intimidation,  
116  
Federal Reserve, 32,  
40, 114, 116, 171  
Federal Reserve note,  
114  
feminists, 49, 72  
filmmakers, 95  
finance, Venetian  
System, 170  
financial services  
industry, 130  
Food Crisis, 9  
food prices, 2, 5, 9  
Fordham  
University, 68  
Foreign Service  
School  
Gerogetown, USA,  
68  
Foucault  
Michel, 67, 77  
Franciscans, 70  
fraud, 165  
free trade, 51, 167  
Free Trade, 33  
Freemason, 20, 148,  
170  
Freemasonry  
Napoleonic, 181  
Freemasons, 20, 33,  
60, 87, 88, 148  
French National  
Assembly, 123

French Revolution,  
88  
Fulbright  
Scholars, i, 33, 41,  
146, 147, 148,  
149

## G

Galbraith, J. Kenneth,  
30  
Gallatin, James  
British agent in  
USA, 19th  
Century, 169  
Gardner, Sir Laurence  
founder of  
Wiccan, 142  
Garfield, Pres.  
assassination, 171  
gay policemen, 62  
genocide, 53  
gentiles, 159, 163,  
164  
Georgetown, 33, 68,  
149  
Georgetown Jesuits,  
33  
Germany, 33, 71,  
141, 144, 156, 162  
Gladio, 4, 38  
government  
sponsored  
terror, 38  
*Globalism*, 13, 120  
globalization, 13, 41,  
97  
gnosis, 75  
Gnostics, 22, 86, 88,  
141  
Goebbels, 28  
Goebbels, Dr., 31  
**Goebbels, Joseph**, 31

Goethe, 27  
Goethe,  
& Napoleon on  
Voltaire and  
Mohammad,  
27  
Gog, 4  
gold and silver, 114  
*Gotang Royong*, 97  
government  
and crypto-Jews,  
114  
goy, 25, 114, 117,  
162  
Grail legends, 144  
Grand Prix, 32  
Great Britain, 52, 153  
greed, 40, 76, 90,  
119, 127  
Greek, 34, 155  
greenbacks, Pres.  
Lincoln's, 169  
*Guenon, Rene*, 63  
Guggenheim, 88  
Guinness, 32  

## H

  
*habeas corpus*, 70  
Hakutani, Yoshinobu,  
83, 84  
 Hamas, 31  
*Harry Potter*, 150,  
151  
Harut  
& Marut, 86  
Harut and Marut, 86  
hate-crime, 70  
hatred, 91  
hedge funds, 129,  
130, 131, 135, 136  
hedonism, 25  
Hegelian dialectic, 57

hegemony, 39, 85,  
     101, 108, 113  
 hell, 74, 101  
 Herman Hesse, 28  
 Hermaphrodite, 75  
 hermaphrodite god,  
     75  
     reference to Pope  
         J. Paul II and  
         heretical  
         Judaism, 74  
 Hero worship, 96  
 heroin, 6  
 Hezbollah, 31  
 hierarchy, 27, 70,  
     120, 141  
 high culture, 87, 122,  
     125  
 High Tea, 86  
 Hiroshima, 109  
 historicity, 28, 61, 68,  
     93, 101  
 Hitler, 31, 45, 61,  
     151, 153, 155,  
     156, 157  
*Holocaust*, 156  
 Holy Roman Empire,  
     142  
 Holy Spirit, 75  
 hominid, 86, 101  
 homosexual, 70  
 Hong Kong, 105  
 Hope, 25  
 Horus, 128  
 Hosein, Shaykh Imran  
     N., 11  
 House of Cain, 75  
 House of  
     Representatives,  
     129, 147  
 human development,  
     76, 108  
 human engineering

Singapore, 108  
 human needs, 94,  
     101  
 human purpose, 23  
 humanism, 2, 26, 29,  
     36, 39, 80, 85  
 Humanists, 17  
**Huxley**, Aldus, 31  
 hypnotism, 111  
 hypocrites, 24, 98

## I

*Iblis*, 2, 21  
 Ibn Khaldun, 47  
 iconography, 28, 43  
 icons, 31, 36, 39, 69,  
     84, 108  
 identity, 34, 37, 40,  
     41, 46, 47, 48, 50,  
     53, 57, 62, 71, 79,  
     94, 96, 110, 125,  
     135, 169  
 identity preservation,  
     97  
 Illuminati, 21, 57  
 Illuminati Conspiracy,  
     171  
*imaginaires*, 29, 84  
 IMF, 21  
 Inanna, 139  
 individualism, 100  
 Indonesia, 3, 9, 155  
 inflation, 19, 77, 116  
 Insight, 90  
 Institute of  
     International  
     Affairs, 42  
 integration, 71, 159  
 interest  
     riba, 129  
 international  
     order, 19

Internationalism, 84  
 internationalist, 29,  
     31  
 Iran, 31  
*Iran*, 2, 104, 105  
 Iron Curtain, 61  
 Iroquois, 93  
 Islam, 24, 25, 34, 39,  
     79, 80, 91, 102  
 Islamists, 31  
 Ismailis  
     & Gnosticism of  
     Magism, 144  
 Israel, 1, 140, 149  
 Israeli, 4  
 Israelites, 140, 142

## J

Jacobin, 51, 71  
 Jacobins, 88  
*jahiliah*, 2  
 Japan  
     birth rate, 107  
 Javits, Senator Jacob,  
     89, 117  
 Jerusalem, 31, 47,  
     128  
 Jesuit, 5, 26, 27, 33,  
     42, 67, 68, 73, 75,  
     81, 83, 148, 149,  
     173  
 Jesuit Superior  
     General, 83  
 Jesuitism, 69, 181  
 Jesuits, i, 68, 69, 70,  
     83, 84, 146, 148  
 Jew, 20, 22, 27, 48,  
     73, 113, 154, 162,  
     165  
 Jewish problem, 162  
 Jewish race, 114

Jews, 2, 17, 22, 23,  
 84, 89, 113, 114,  
 115, 117, 156,  
 160, 163, 164, 165  
 Testimony  
   Control of  
     NWO, 113  
 JFK, 76  
 John F. Kennedy, 40  
 John Paul II, Pope,  
   19, 28, 33, 68, 75  
 Joseph  
   Prophet, 140  
 Josephus, 139  
 Joshua, Prophet, 122  
 JPII. *See* John Paul II,  
   Pope  
 JPMorgan, 129, 131,  
   133, 134, 136  
 JPMorgan Chase &  
   Co, 129  
 Jucheist  
   Korean Socialists,  
     61  
   S. Korean political  
     party, 61  
 Judaism, 74, 75, 113,  
   159  
 Judeo-Christian  
   orientation, 97  
 Judgment Day, 119  
 Jupiter, 156  
 justice, 24, 29, 88,  
   102, 119

## K

Kabalist, 20, 22, 113  
 Kabbalah  
   re  
     Magi  
       Ephraimites  
       in ancient

Germany,  
   142  
 Kaesong, 60  
 kasdiyim  
   descendants of  
     Shem, 139  
 Kashmir  
   ancient magi  
     influence, 140  
*khassa*, 24, 118  
 Khassa, 20  
 Kim Il-Sung, 61  
 kleptocracy, 19, 24,  
   127  
 Knights of Malta, 53,  
   74, 104  
*Knights of the Golden  
 Circle*  
 Lincoln  
   Assasination,  
     170  
 Knights Templar, 41,  
   74, 106  
 Knights Templars, 20,  
   63  
 Kōmei, Emperor, 176  
 Korea, 57, 60, 77, 78,  
   107, 108  
   birth rate, 107  
 Kuhn-Loeb, 42

## L

*labor*, 18, 116, 117,  
   160  
 labor movement  
   manipulated by  
     Jews, 116  
 Lady Gaga, 6, 72  
 Lao Tse, 60, 79, 94  
 Laozi  
   Lao Tse, 79, 91,  
   105

leadership, 20, 43,  
   54, 80, 99, 102,  
   120, 163, 164  
 legal fees, 129, 134,  
   137  
 Lenin, 33, 156, 157  
 lesbians, 50, 72  
 Levant, 53  
 liberty, 29, 71, 82, 88,  
   91, 118, 127, 172  
 Liberty, 51, 52, 157  
 Lincoln  
   Abe, 32, 76  
 LINCOLN ASSASSINATION,  
   ii, 167  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 32,  
   171, 172, 173  
 Lincoln's emergency  
   economic  
   measures, 168  
 London, 28, 31, 54,  
   73, 105, 112, 146,  
   147, 149, 152,  
   153, 157  
 London School of  
   Economics, 152  
   Fabian Socialism  
     Genesis, 150  
 London's Chatham  
   House, 28  
 Loyola, Ignatius, 26,  
   74, 177, 181  
 Lucifer, 20, 60, 165  
 Luciferian, 20, 72, 85  
 Luciferians, 20

## M

MacArthur  
   Gen. Douglas,, 61,  
   68  
 MacArthur, Gen.  
   Douglas, 68

Macau, 105  
 mage, 139, 140  
 Magians, 21, 22  
 Magog, 4  
 Mahfouz, Naquib, 101  
 Malay Cultural Space, 2  
 Malays, 82  
 Malaysia, 1, 3, 24, 28, 30, 37, 40, 47, 72, 89, 111, 155  
 Malaysia', 47  
 Malaysian TV, 96  
 male potency, 6, 77  
**Malta**, 2, 41, 50, 53, 73, 104, 105, 173  
 Maltese Cross, 28  
 management and labor  
     of Industry under Jewish control, 116  
 manhood, 116  
 Manichaeans, 141, 144  
 Mao  
     tse Tung, 29, 52, 61, 156  
 Mao Tse Tung, 31  
 Maoist, 60  
 Marcus Aurelius, 32  
 market forces, 20  
 marketing, 94  
 marriage, 70, 151  
 martial law, 147  
 Martin Luther King, 82  
 Marx, 33, 157  
 Marxism, 61, 155  
 Masonry, Adoptive  
     Jesuits & the Lodges for women, 181  
 materialist, 97  
 Medes, 139, 140  
 media  
     control by Jews, 115  
 Mehmanparast, Ramin  
     Foreign Minister, Iran, 1  
 Meiji, 175  
 melting pot, 108  
 melting-pot, 42, 76  
 Melville  
     Hermann, 67  
 Melville, Herman, 67  
 Mennonite, 97, 117  
 mercantile, 21  
 mercantilism, 39  
 meritocracy, 15, 37, 79, 98  
 Mermen, 108  
 micro-chipped citizen, 29  
 military industrial complex, 104  
 Mirabeau, 123  
 missionaries, 70  
 Mitford, Jessica, 150, 151  
 Mithra, 139  
**Miyamoto**  
     Musashi, 95  
**Miyamoto, Musashi**, 95  
 modern science, 103  
 modern slavery, 33  
 Modernist, i, 18, 25, 121  
 Modernity, 25  
 Mohammad  
     the Prophet, 76, 94  
 Mohammed, 48, 91, 142  
 monetary system  
     control by Jews  
         testimony, 114  
 monetization, 17, 60, 76, 94, 96  
 monetized  
     worldview, 94  
 money, 34, 115, 116, 130, 131, 132, 135, 148, 160, 161, 164  
 money manipulation  
     by Jews, 116  
     under Jewish control, 116  
 Money power, 115  
 Moo-hyun  
     Roh, Pres. S. Korea, 59  
 moral decay, 95  
 Moscow, 147, 152, 153, 156  
 Moscow State  
     Institute of International Relations, 152, 153  
 Moses, 102  
 mother-earth, 156  
 multiculturalism, 76, 84  
 multi-culturalism, 29, 68, 70, 73  
 multi-culturalism, 88  
 Multiculturalism, i, 67, 70  
 Muslim, 51, 60, 72, 78, 86, 121  
 Muslim State, 72

Muslims, 1, 12, 36,  
39, 40, 70, 77, 96,  
97, 142  
Mystery Initiations,  
86  
Mystery Religions,  
21, 75  
Mythras, 23  
myths, 24, 46, 47, 51  
**myths of**  
**authenticity**, 46,  
47

## N

Nagasaki, 109  
Napoleon, 33, 69  
narcissism, 82, 93  
National Council of  
Churches, 165  
nationalism, 119, 125  
Nationalism, 41, 52  
NATO, 28, 108, 149  
nature, 72, 94, 97,  
99, 100, 102, 106,  
116, 151  
Nature, 93  
Naval War College, 3,  
32  
Nazi, 148, 155, 156  
Nazism, 45, 155  
NBC, 164  
neo-Orientalist  
evangelism, 71  
neuroscience, 76  
New Imperialism, 20,  
102, 104  
New Social  
Movements, 49  
New World Order,  
27, 28, 36, 61, 68,  
102, 147, 153

New York, 31, 89,  
117, 153, 154,  
156, 165  
New York Times, 165  
Newsweek, 165  
Niggers  
Jewish  
perspective,  
164  
nihilism, 85  
Nimrud, 89  
Nizaris, 22  
North American  
Union, 147, 153,  
155  
Nur ad-Din, 51, 198  
NWO  
New Wor, 76

## O

obelisks, 33, 108  
Occidental, 34, 61,  
101, 108  
occult, 20, 22, 34, 75,  
84, 140, 150  
occult icons, 34  
of post-modernity,  
83  
Olympic Torch, 32  
Oprah Winfrey, 72  
Order of the Garter,  
148, 175  
Oriental, 33, 34, 77,  
78, 82, 96, 108  
Orientalism, 31, 71  
Orwell, 51  
Orwellian, 67, 70,  
105, 121  
Orwellian World, 67  
otherness, 109  
Oxford University,  
147, 157

## P

Palmerston, Lord  
indicted in Lincoln  
assassination,  
170  
Pancho Villa, 68  
pandemics, 73  
panopticon, 28  
Papists, 73  
*Papus*, 63  
Paraguay, 33  
parasite  
Jew regarding  
Jews, 114  
Paris, 42, 83, 123  
Patriarchal, 34  
patriotic, 82, 125  
Pattani, 4  
Patton, General  
George, 68  
*Pax Romana*, 88  
PBS, 164  
pedophiles, 101  
Peleg, 139  
*Pentagon*, 3, 28, 119  
pentagram, 29, 52  
Pergamon, 156  
permaculture, 95  
permanence, 80, 81,  
97, 104, 118, 122,  
124  
Petraeus, General, 28  
Philippines, 3  
philosopher king, 156  
physiology  
human, 108  
PIDCOCK, DAVID M.,  
27  
Pike, Albert, 20, 30  
Ku Klux Clan &  
Lincoln

Assassination, 170

**Pious the Ninth, Pope, 99**

Plato, 120, 155, 156

Plato's Republic, 155

pluralism, 29, 33, 34, 40, 108, 121

pogrom, 162

Political Correctness, 70

political identity, 41

political ideology  
conformity to, 119

pop culture, 69

pop occulture, 28

Pope, 19, 33, 68, 69

Pope John Paul II, 74

Pope John XXIII, 74

**Pope Pious the Ninth, 99**

Porta, John Baptista, 75

positivism, 26

Post Modernism, 25

postmodernism, 2

Post-Modernism, 28

Potter, Beatrice, 150

power  
of crypto-Jews, 114

**President John F. Kennedy**  
circumstances  
leading to  
assination, 170

press  
controlled by  
Jews, 114

Prince Charles, 1, 156

Priory of Sion, 74

profits, 18, 116

*PROOFS OF A CONSPIRACY*, 124, 177

propaganda, 2, 5, 11, 19, 25, 29, 31, 47, 51, 59, 81, 82, 96, 99, 102, 115, 142, 146, 150, 159, 160, 162  
by crypto-Jews, 115

Propaganda, 31

property taxes, 129, 132, 133, 135

*Protocols of Zion*, 17, 120

psychology, 76

psychopathy, 52

PSYOP, 5

psyops, 2, 72

PSYOPS, 2, 5

public fornication, 62

purpose, 23, 24, 25, 61, 86, 109, 114, 161

Putin, Russian Premier, 9

pyramid, 33

Pyramid Club  
of Singapore's elite, 105

Singapore, 105

## Q

Qasim, Imam Abu al-, 22

Qur'an, 54

## R

rabbis, 159

racial bias, 37

Raffles, Sir Stamford, 106

Rand, Ann, 51

Rand, Ayn, 108, 123

Reagan, Pres. Ronald, 73

recession, 18, 60, 78

Red Square, 156

Red Star, 29  
of communism =  
globalism, 29

regressivism, 127

relative values, 47, 81, 82

relativism, 29

religion, 24, 63, 102, 114, 139, 140, 142, 155, 159, 160, 161, 165

Religion, 148, 159

renaissance, 78, 95, 96, 98, 109

rentier, 47

repression, 105

reprobation, 21, 120

revelation, 13, 22, 83, 101, 162

Revolutionary Guard, 31

Rhodes  
Scholars, i, 33, 41, 146, 147, 148, 149, 154, 157

Rhodes, Cecil, 8

Right Mindfulness, 90

ritual, 40, 78, 98, 139

Rockefeller, 42, 88

Roman, 28, 34, 57, 61, 70, 148, 156

Roman Catholic Church

& Rhodes &  
 Fulbright  
 Scholars, 148  
 Roman clergy  
 & Freemasonry,  
 181  
 romance, 98, 120  
 Rome, 31, 53, 68, 156  
 Ronald Reagan, 173  
 ROSENTHAL, HENRY  
 WALLACE, i, 85, 89,  
 117, 121, 159  
 Rosicrucian, 21, 74  
 Rothschild, 33, 148,  
 154  
 Rothschilds, 148, 154  
 Rowling, J.K., 150  
 Royal Institute of  
 International  
 Affairs, 152, 153  
 Ruskin, Prof. John  
 (Oxford)  
 Fabian Socialist,  
 148

## S

S. Africa, 113  
 Sala'u'din, iii, 21, 51  
 Salamiyah, 22  
 Samael, 143  
 Samurai, 95  
 Samurai movies, 95  
 Satan, 92, 101, 120  
 Satanism, 36, 70,  
 100, 142  
 Satanists, 142, 143  
 satisfaction, 48, 97,  
 99, 113, 161  
 Satow, Sir Ernest, 176  
 Saturnalia, 21  
 schizophrenic

in the creation of  
 spies, 111  
 science, 28, 103  
 philosophy of, 103  
*scientific*  
*methodology and*  
*philosophy*, 103  
 secular humanism,  
 20  
 secular nation, 24  
 secularism, 17, 72  
 Secularism, 25, 62, 80  
 Securities Exchange  
 Malaysia, 72  
 Segregation, 113  
 self- sacrifice, 89, 160  
 self-identification  
 & social  
 movements,  
 46  
 self-sacrifice, 89, 160  
 self-worth, 96  
 Semitic, 113  
 Seungsook Moon, 67  
 shadow governance,  
 89  
*Shaheed*, 31  
 Shamah, Abu, iii, 23,  
 26  
 Shari'ah, 36  
 Shaw, G. Bernard  
 Fabian Socialist,  
 152  
 Sheba, Queen of  
 Jesuits & Adoptive  
 Freemasonry,  
 181  
 Shekinah, 74  
 Shi'ism, 23  
 Shi'ites, 22, 23  
 Shogun, 176  
 Shura, 15  
 silver certificates, 171

Sinanovic, Ermin, 121  
 sinfulness, 86  
 Singapore, 34, 41, 77,  
 105, 106, 107,  
 108, 155  
 Sion  
 Priory of, 74  
 skin whiteners, 41  
 Skin whiteners, 96  
 Skull & Bones, 87  
 social chaos, 24, 81  
 social engineering, 28  
 Singapore, 108  
 Socialism, 81, 155  
 socialists, 157  
 sociopathic, 51  
 sodomites, 123  
 Solon, 102  
 sovereignty, 71  
 Spain, 163  
 spy, 111  
 Sri Lanka, 76  
 St. Bernard, 74  
 Stalin, 29, 31, 61, 81,  
 151, 156  
 Star and Crescent, 89  
 Star Trek, 29  
 stock markets, 19  
 stress, 72, 107  
*Structural*  
*adjustment*, 20  
*sub-rosa*, 73  
 Sufi, 94  
 Sufis, 94, 144  
 Sufism, 144  
 Sun Tzu, 78, 112  
 Supreme Council of  
 the Scottish Rite  
 Freemason, Pres.  
 Buchanan, 167  
**sweatshop**, 16  
 sweat-shop, 33  
 synarchists, 89

Synarchists, 61

## T

*Taegeukgi*

S. Korean Flag, 57

Taiwan, 3

*Talmud*, 74, 75, 100,  
114

Talmudists, 21, 22,  
73, 85, 88, 113

Tamburini

Michelangelo,  
Jesuit General,  
18th Cent, 83

Taoist, 57, 61, 62

Taoist Heritage, 57

Tavistock, 150

*tawhid*, 23

tax collectors

Wall Street Firms  
as surrogates,  
129

Tax Exempt'

Foundations, 61

tax lien investing, 130

tax liens, 130, 131,  
132, 134, 135,  
136, 137

television

propaganda tool  
controlled by  
Jews, 115

Templar Knights, 144

Thailand, 3, 38, 78,  
108

The end justifies the  
means, 26

Third World, 109

Tokyo, 105

Toynbee, Prof.

Arnold, 11, 42

trans-human, 29

Triad, 14, 78

Triads, 101

tribalism, 36

Trilateral

Commission, 152

Trinity

of Plato's

Republic, 155

Truman, Pres. Harry,  
68

Trust, 25, 147, 148,  
149, 157

truth, 24, 60, 83, 98,  
102, 103, 115,  
118, 119, 125,  
155, 159, 161

Tunisia, 89

TV Guide, 165

Tycoon, 176

tyranny, 28, 153, 162

## U

U.S. debt

Rothschilds, 168

U.S. News & World  
Report, 164

Ubayd, 22

Ubayd Sultans  
crypto-Jews, 22

UMNO, 89

UN, 1, 29, 31, 52, 78,  
147, 148, 149,  
152, 153, 156

Uncle Sam, 59, 87,  
88, 89, 108

United Grand Lodge  
of England, 152

United Nations, 19,  
53, 153

United States, 3, 5,  
146, 147, 148,

153, 155, 157,  
165, 167, 171, 173

unity

& Jewish success,  
164

universal ethics, 43,  
125

Universalism

authentic, 118

Universalist, 21

UNSC

UN Security  
Council, 52

unthinking majority,  
115

Upekkhā

equanimity in  
Buddhiam, 90

urban renewal, 12,  
108, 121

US

USA, America, 32,  
60, 68, 146,  
149, 150, 152,  
155

US Secretary of State,  
109

Ustashi, 61

usury, 160

## V

values

science and, 103

values and  
judgments, 103

Vatican, 26, 27, 33,  
53, 73, 74, 75, 99,  
105, 150

vice dens, 95

Vietnam, 78

Voltaire, 27

## W

Wall Street, 20, 32,  
33, 53, 71, 76, 95,  
120, 129  
Wall Street  
Capitalism, 71  
Walsh  
Fra. Edmund, 68  
war on terror, 22  
Warsaw  
holocaust for  
Ceres (Ceresia),  
156  
Washington DC, 23,  
31, 33, 53, 105,  
112, 170  
wealth, 2, 19, 32, 54,  
80, 90, 94, 99,  
116, 168, 198  
wealth confiscation,  
2, 80, 99  
WEALTH CONFISCATION,  
20  
BY WALL STREET, i,  
129  
Weishaupt, Adam,  
27, 180  
Wells Fargo, 131, 132

Wells., H.G., 51  
Western tradition,  
100  
Western-Centrism,  
71  
Westminster Abbey,  
152  
wheat, 9, 98  
white American, 162  
white magic, 142  
White Man's Burden,  
109  
wickedness, 81, 98,  
117  
wolf, 152, 157  
wolf in sheep's  
clothing, 152, 157  
Fabian Coat of  
Arms, 152  
Fabian Mascot,  
157  
working class, 18  
world conquest, 161  
World Council of  
Wise Persons, 29  
World Cup, 32  
World Peace, 39, 81  
World Republican  
State, 156

worldview, 21, 71,  
82, 94, 121  
worthless non-  
redeemable paper  
notes  
fiats, 114  
WW III, 88

## Y

Yakuza, 101  
Yale, 90  
Yankee, 61, 68  
Yoshinobu,  
Tokugawa  
Shogun, 83, 176  
Yousif, Dr. Ahmad,  
PhD, ISTAC, 24  
Youth Movements,  
49

## Z

Zen Buddhist, 61, 62  
Zeus, 156  
Zionist, 34, 73, 82,  
88, 98, 111  
Zoroaster, 140  
Zoroastrians, 23

## ENDNOTES

---

- i *Noble Dynasties: The History of Nur ad-Din & Saladin*; Dr. Muhammad Musa Al-Shareef (ed), Islamic Education Foundation, Jeddah // Al-Falah Foundation, Cairo, 2008, p. 4.
- ii Ibid., p. xiv
- iii Ibid., p xii
- iv “the state of ignorance of the guidance from God” Syed Qutb, *Milestones*, p. 11, 19
- v Lecture on ‘Islamic Thought after Postmodernism’ given at ISTAC, 26 May 2010
- vi US Fascism: Today, 40 million out of 300 million people in the US are on the dole and many millions more are set to join their ranks. Most of the national wealth is concentrated in the hands of a small percentage of the population. They include banksters pocketing bonuses and salaries running into the hundreds of millions of dollars. At the same time, the conversion of the US into a single giant prison has been proceeding apace. Whereas back in the 19th century, Russia was sometimes characterized as the prison of peoples, today the US is truly a prison of individuals. Nowhere in the world are there more people in jail than in the US. Nowhere in the world are so many people under some form of penal surveillance, such as the millions on parole.

The government tries to control every movement by every citizen, subjecting them to humiliating and degrading searches at airports, public buildings and sports events. Just as Tocqueville, the perceptive French observer predicted in the 1830s, the US has now been turned into a panopticum, the perfect prison envisioned by Jeremy Bentham in the late 18th century. New legislation under way is set to eliminate the remaining aspects of freedom. Laws to make downloading illegal (ACTA), to outlaw the growing of vegetables without a government permit, to make jokes or to call people names illegal; The list is long and defies belief.

One could say the US ruling class is trying to dehumanize life. No doubt the ruling class believes it can continue living a comfortable life while making it miserable for their less fortunate countrymen. Indeed they might, for a while. But eventually the Frankenstein monster they are creating will turn against them. Now that the US has become one giant prison, its streets

---

patrolled by swaggering, overweight and brutal policemen, it is attempting to impose its dreary way of life (if that is what it can still be called) on the rest of the world. However, if the world was once willing to adopt the American Dream and accept a change in life style to make it more like life in the US, it is to be doubted the world is willing to be turned into a US style prison, a kind of globalized Guantanamo. The American Dream was once sold to the world by the friendly cigarette smoking, gum chewing, coke-drinking GI. Today's salesmen of the American Nightmare are less friendly. They are often mean, crack smoking, coke-sniffing desperadoes, killing Third-World civilians.

There once was a time when the US produced good salesmen. They found a warm welcome because they sold quality goods made in the US. Today the good salesmen have been replaced by shifty-eyed marketeers with nothing to sell, because the once flourishing US industry has been off-shored to China and elsewhere. The only products the US has on offer these days are misery, death, threats and endless doses of violence. Certainly the world—and the US—deserve a better fate. It might actually be a good idea for us in the rest of the world to encourage US citizens to re-establish control over their own lives, to summon their leaders to stop being selfish, to punish their irresponsible ruling class. The whole world would be a better place if they did!

“The American Nightmare”, by Hans Vogel, excerpts *Pravda*, 2 Sep 2010

- vii “Mass Assassinations Lie at the Heart of America's Military Strategy in the Muslim World” - Greatly expanded U.S. military Special Ops teams, U.S. drone strikes and private espionage networks run by former CIA assassins create a threat to our security. By Fred Branfman *World News Daily*, Aug 2010
- viii China targets U.S. troops with arms buildup, *Washington Times*, (16 Aug 2010)
- ix *Future Fastforward: The Zionist Anglo-American Empire Meltdown* by Matthias Chang, Thinkers Library, 2006, Chapter 16.

#### Operation Gladio:

In the Italy of the '70s, neo-fascist terrorists routinely planted radical red flags on the bodies of their randomly chosen victims. This manipulation of

---

public political consciousness was masterminded by Gladio, the popular name of a network which emerged in the early Cold War years. On the command of Washington and the CIA, each NATO member had to arrange a secret "stay behind" network... false flag operations were planned by Gladio, while the most radical elements in left-wing groups were provoked into action by right-wing infiltrators from the Italian deep state. The use of such methods was recommended in a document known as "Field Manual 30-31" (FM 30-31). Originally composed by US strategists in the Pentagon and later translated into the languages of the NATO member states, it taught far-right activists how to deal with the left... Aldo Moro met his end in this context. He was abducted and killed by a branch of a radical leftist organization, the "Brigatto Rosso." Later on it appeared that this group had been infiltrated by right-wing, Gladio-connected agents. Before the death of Moro, Italy had already gone through much violence with the infamous bomb attacks in Piazza Fontana in 1969 and Peteano in 1972. The climax followed in 1980 in Milan, when the roof of the city's central station collapsed after a bomb explosion, causing 85 deaths.

*Peter Edel, freelance writer Istanbul. 15 July 2010*

"Last week, a secret paramilitary group (formerly?) allied with America was busted in Turkey. Thirteen members of a shadowy right-wing group in Turkey were charged with "forming an armed terrorist group in order to provoke members of the public into armed revolt against the government." The detention in Istanbul last week of alleged members of a shadowy Turkish ultranationalist group has revived charges that elements within the Turkish security apparatus have long tried to destabilize the country through a campaign of bombings and assassinations. These allegedly include false flag operations that have been attributed to Kurdish separatists and violent Islamists... The Turkish media have claimed that the latest arrests follow intelligence reports that the gang was planning to carry out a series of high level assassinations...what Turks call... 'deep state' has its origins in what are commonly called Gladio operations"

- Mass Arrests Expose Operations of Turkey's "Deep State" - Gareth Jenkins  
7 Feb 08

<sup>x</sup> SEE: Christopher L. Brown, Research Director; *East Asia in Transition*; Southern Center for International Studies, Atlanta, Georgia, 2007

---

xi “The English control of this world movement is demonstrated by the ideology of American foundations, which is created by the *Tavistock Institute of Human Relations* in London. In 1921, the Duke of Bedford, Marquess of Tavistock, the 11th Duke, gave a building to the Institute to study the effect of shellshock on British soldiers who survived World War I. Its purpose was to establish the “breaking point” of men under stress, under the direction of the British Army Bureau of Psychological Warfare, commanded by Sir John Rawlings-Reese. **Tavistock Institute is headquartered in London, because its prophet, Sigmund Freud, settled here in Maresfield Gardens when he moved to England.** He was given a mansion by Princess Bonaparte. Tavistock’s pioneer work in behavioral science along Freudian lines of “controlling” humans established it as the world center of foundation ideology. Its network now extends from the University of Sussex to the U.S. through the Stanford Research Institute, Esalen, MIT, Hudson Institute, Hudson Institute, Heritage Foundation, Center of Strategic and International Studies at Georgetown, where State Dept. personnel are trained, US Air Force Intelligence, and the Rand and Mitre corporations.

The personnel of the foundations are required to undergo indoctrination at one or more of these Tavistock controlled institutions. A network of secret groups, the Mont Pelerin Society, Trilateral Commission, Ditchley Foundation, and Club of Rome is conduit for instructions to the Tavistock network. Tavistock Institute developed the mass brain-washing techniques which were first used experimentally on American prisoners of war in Korea. Its experiments in crowd control methods have been widely used on the American public, a surreptitious but nevertheless outrageous assault on human freedom by modifying individual behavior through topical psychology. A German refugee, Kurt Lewin, became director of Tavistock in 1932. He came to the U.S. in 1933 as a “refugee”, the first of many infiltrators, and set up the Harvard Psychology Clinic, which originated the propaganda campaign to turn the American public against Germany and involve us in World War II. In 1938, Roosevelt executed a secret agreement with Churchill which in effect ceded U.S. sovereignty to England, because it agreed to let [their] Special Operations Executive control U.S. polices.

---

To implement this agreement, Roosevelt sent Gen. Donovan to London for indoctrination before setting up OSS (now the CIA) under the aegis of SOESIS. The entire OSS program, as well as the CIA has always worked on guidelines set up by the Tavistock Institute. Tavistock Institute originated the mass civilian bombing raids carried out by Roosevelt and Churchill purely as a clinical experiment in mass terror, keeping records of the results as they watched the “guinea pigs” reacting under “controlled laboratory conditions.”

*All Tavistock and American foundation techniques have a single goal – to break down the psychological strength of the individual and render him helpless to oppose the dictators of the World Order. Any technique which helps to break down the family unit, and family inculcated principles of religion, honor, patriotism and sexual behavior, is used by the Tavistock scientists as weapons of crowd control. The methods of Freudian psychotherapy induce permanent mental illness in those who undergo this treatment by destabilizing their character.*

[These are Talmudic principles and represent dogmatic goals as will be demonstrated below. oz]

The victim is then advised to “establish new rituals of personal interaction”, that is, to indulge in brief sexual encounters which actually set the participants adrift with no stable personal relationships in their lives, destroying their ability to establish or maintain a family:

Tavistock controls the National Education Association. Such is the power of Tavistock that our entire space program was scrapped for nine years so that the Soviets could catch up. The hiatus was demanded in an article written by Dr. Anatol Rapport, and was promptly granted by the government, to the complete mystification of everyone connected with NASA ... A single common denominator identifies the common Tavistock strategy – the use of drugs. The infamous MK Ultra program of the CIA, directed by Dr. Sidney Gottlieb, in which unsuspecting CIA officials were given LSD, and their reaction studied like guinea pigs, resulted in several deaths ... The program originated when Sandoz AG, a Swiss drug firm, owned by S.G. Warburg Co. of London, developed lysergic acid. Roosevelt’s advisor, James Paul

---

Warburg, son of Paul Warburg who wrote the Federal Reserve Act, and nephew of Max Warburg who had financed Hitler, set up the Institute for Policy Studies to promote the drug. The result was the LSD “counter-culture” of the 1960s, the “student revolution”, which was financed by \$25 million from the CIA ... Today, the Tavistock Institute operates a \$6 billion a year network of foundations in the U.S., all of it funded by U.S. taxpayers’ money. Ten major institutions are under its direct control, with 400 subsidiaries, and 3000 other study groups and think tanks ...”

*The World Order - A Study in the Hegemony of Parasitism*; Chap. 8: “The Rule of The Order”  
by Eustace Mullins, pp 332-4

- xii *ISLAMIC LITERATURE: ON THE NECESSITY OF A NECESSITY (A TRANSLATION OF AL-ADAB AL-ISLĀMĪ ḌARŪRAH) BY AHMAD MUHAMMAD ALI TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY Dr. AFIS AYINDE OLADOSU, final edit for typeset, grammar and punctuation by Omar Zaid, M.D., 2010, p 57*
- xiii An Islamic View of Gog and Magog in the Modern World, p. 189
- xiv This is part of the Jesuit oath of Initiation to the order. See: *The Company: History of the Jesuits: Their Origin, Progress, Doctrines, and Designs*, G. B. Nicolini, (London: Henry G. Bohn, 1889) pp. 495, 496.
- xv "Pope Benedict XVI has reaffirmed the commitment of the Catholic Church to the ecumenical movement, and stated that ecumenism would be the "primary task" of his pontificate."

(Matthew Bunson, *Our Sunday Visitor's Catholic Almanac*, Our Sunday Visitor Publishing, 2009, p 578)

Organs, obelisks, crosses on churches, ecumenism. Those who speak out against this have been persecuted, such persecution being logical antichrist activity (per White, supra). "And Dr. Hopkins, in "A Treatise on the Millennium," declares: "There is no reason to consider the antichristian spirit and practices to be confined to that which is now called the Church of Rome. The Protestant churches have much of antichrist in them, and are far from being wholly reformed from . . . corruptions and wickedness."

---

Samuel Hopkins, *Works*, vol. 2, p. 328."  
(Ellen White, *The Great Controversy*, p 384)

"The purpose of the WCC is to promote Christian unity." (John Graz, *Is The General Conference Involved in Ecumenism?*, Reflections - A BRI Newsletter, Number 19, July 2007, p 2) So like the pope's task: "to work tirelessly to rebuild the full and visible unity of all Christ's followers." (Matthew Bunson, *Our Sunday Visitor's Catholic Almanac*, Our Sunday Visitor Publishing, 2009, p 578

"The Roman Catholic Church is very influential within the WCC, but is not a member either." (John Graz, *Is The General Conference Involved in Ecumenism?*, Reflections - A BRI Newsletter, Number 19, July 2007, p 2)

The top Jesuits who operate openly in monastic robes at the Vatican find that they like to meet with their Jesuit brethren (in mufti) in the Adventist church more often than just at the World Council of Churches meetings. And so they get together annually at the "Conference of Secretaries of the Christian World Communions". "The Conference of Secretaries represents about two billion Christians and covers more churches than any other organization, including the WCC. The Ecumenical Patriarchate and the Russian Orthodox Church are represented and so are the Roman Catholic Church, the Lutheran World Federation, the World Mennonite Conference, the World Alliance of Reformed Churches, the Baptist World Alliance, and others. Adventists have played an important role in this Conference in opening it to Evangelicals. Bert B. Beach was the Secretary of the Conference for 32 years." (John Graz, *Is The General Conference Involved in Ecumenism?*, Reflections - A BRI Newsletter, Number 19, July 2007, p 2)

"Some, understanding the deliberate infiltration of men bent upon the destruction of God's church, often seek to expose the identity of such men." "Of course there are Jesuits in our church." (Russell R. Standish, Colin D. Standish, *The General Conference Confronts Apostasy*, Hartland Publications, 2006, p 201)

"The Catholic Church has, in the past, tried to prohibit the reading and distribution of the Word of God. In fact, the Scriptures were listed under the: "Index of Prohibited Books" by Pope Paul IV in 1599 and Archbishop Adolphus in 1462 broke up the printing establishments of Gutenberg and

---

Schoeffler in order to prevent their circulation." (Walter J. Veith, *Truth Matters, Amazing Discoveries*, 2007, p 207)

xvi *Khassa*: people of distinction, the establishment; people of power and wealth: Mercantile enmeshment with Politicians and the Military. *Amma*: the general population. See: *The New Mamluks: Egyptian Society and Modern Feudalism*, Amira El-Azhary Sonbol, Syracuse Univ. Press, 2000

*Amma*: "The culture of the marginalized common people (or goy) ... unrecognized by the elite, a culture that is usually considered forbidden—or at best—worthless and irrelevant, though it is that of the majority, whose right it is to determine their own destiny but is ignored by the elite and is often suppressed." — Issa Boullata, *Trends in Contemporary Arab Thought*, Albany, State Univ. of N.Y. Press, 1990, p. 117.

xvii SEE my books:

*Trinity, The Metamorphosis of Myth* (160 pp) Comparative Religion & Christology, Pub. Penpress, England 2008; *The Hand of Iblis: an Anatomy of Evil* (780 pp) Summary Observations on the New World Order; Analysis & History AS Nordeen, 2009; *Cain's Creed, Vol One: The Cult of Rome, An Iconoclast's Deconstruction of the Monotheist Saga* KL, scheduled for 2012 (800 pp); *Jerusalem, Zion & Sion: Truth Lies and Historicity* (160 pp., scheduled for 2012); @ <http://www.scribd.com/ozaid9839>. [Dashboard](#) < [zaidpub](#) — [WordPress](#)

xviii Modern Jews, the Talmud & Kabala

*The conception of the Jews as the Chosen People who must eventually rule the world forms indeed the basis of Rabbinical Judaism... the Jewish religion now takes its stand on the Talmud rather than on the Bible. "The modern Jew," one of its latest Jewish translators observes, "is the product of the Talmud." The Talmud itself accords to the Bible only a secondary place. Thus the Talmudic treatise Soferim says: "The Bible is like water, the Mischna is like wine, and the Gemara is like spiced wine.*

**The Talmud** is not a law of righteousness for all mankind, but a meticulous code applying to the Jew alone. *No human being outside the Jewish race could possibly go to the Talmud for help or comfort... In*

---

the Talmud, Drach points out, "the precepts of justice, of equity, of charity towards one's neighbor, are not only not applicable with regard to the Christian, but constitute a crime in anyone who would act differently... The Talmud expressly forbids one to save a non-Jew from death... to restore lost goods, etc., to him, to have pity on him."... [but] even the Jews are not unanimous in supporting the Talmud; indeed, as we have already seen, many Jews have protested against it as a barrier between themselves and the rest of the human race... **It is in the Cabala**, still more than in the Talmud, that the Judaic dream of world-domination recurs with the greatest persistence. The Zohar indeed refers to this as a *fait accompli*.

Michael Rodkinson (i.e. Rodkinssohn); Preface to his translation of the Talmud, Vol. I. p. x.

The hope of world-domination is therefore not an idea attributed to the Jews by "anti-Semites," but a very real and essential part of their traditions. [This is also true of *Lamaism*. - oz] What then of their attitude to Christianity in the past? We have already seen that hatred of the person and teaching of Christ did not end at Golgotha, but was kept alive by the Rabbis and perpetuated in the Talmud and the *Toledot Yeshu*. The Cabala also contains passages referring both to Christ and to Mohammed *so unspeakably foul* that it would be impossible to quote them here:

[Kabalism] has contributed to the formation of modern Judaism, for, without the influence of the Kabala, Judaism today might have been one-sided, lacking in warmth and imagination. Indeed, so deeply has it penetrated into the body of the faith that many ideas and prayers are now immovably rooted in the general body of orthodox doctrine and practice. This element has not only become incorporated, but it has fixed its hold on the affections of the Jews and cannot be eradicated... Assuredly sectarian Freethinkers swarm, who flatter themselves on having borrowed nothing from the synagogue and on hating equally Jehovah and Jesus. But the modern Jewish world is itself also detached from any supernatural belief, and the Messianic tradition, of which it preserves the cult, reduces itself to *considering the Jewish race as the veritable Messiah*.

---

Hastings' *Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics*, article on the Kabala by H. Loewe; Eugène Tavernier; *La Religion Nouvelle*, p. 265 (1905).

**xix** References for Fatimids and Al'Batinnyyah

- (a) Imam Abd ar-Rahman ibn 'Ali ibn Nasrash-Shasi's *Ar-Radd 'Ala Al Batinniyah*;
- (b) Abu Shamah's (Abd ar-Rahman ibn Isma'il ibn Ibrahim, murdered by these Assassins in 665 AH/1169CE) *Kitab Ar- Rawdatayn Fi Ahkbar Ad-Dawlatayn*;
- (c) Judge 'Abd al-Jabbar as-Basri's *Tathbit An-Nubuwwah*;
- (d) Dr. Muhammad Musa Al-Shareef, op.cit.

The Kadarites, or Kadariyya (from Arabic *kadr*, 'power'), were known by that name because they were exponents of the doctrine of man's free will, and Professor E. G. Browne makes a particular allusion to the spurious Mohammedan tradition – *al-Kadariyyatu Majau hadihi 'L Ummati*, 'the Partisans of Free Will are the Magians of this Church. A similar citation may be quoted from the eleventh-century Arabic work of al-Baghdadi (d. 1037) entitled *Al-Fark bain al-Firak*, in which he says: 'It is reported of the Prophet [i.e. Muhammad] that he condemned the Kadarites [for their free-will doctrine], calling them the Magians of this people.'

*Muhammadan References to the Magians, or Zoroastrians, and Free Will* by Abraham Jackson; Monogram, Zoroastrian Educational Institute, 2007

See also: Browne, *Lit. Hist. I.*; H. Steiner, *Die Mu'taziliten*, p. 28 and n. 3. Leipzig, 1865. Mrs. K. C. Seelye, *Moslem Schisms and Sects*, p. 22.

It is narrated that Magians were Ahlu'l-Kitaab who later worship the fire [i.e., Mithras, the Catholic sacramental predecessor]. Abd-Allah Ibn Abbas (ra) said regarding them: "When the prophet of the Persian died, iblis taught them Magisian." (Abu Dawud). There is ittifaq among the scholars that the slaughter of the Magians cannot be eaten and their women cannot be married but jizya can be taken from them so they can be ahl dhimma.

*The Slaughter of the Magians, the Sabians, other mushriks and the Murtaḍ*  
Abu Isra'il, 2009

---

<sup>xx</sup> “The Karamathians (Arabic: al-Qaramitah / in Oman), are the most un-Islamic sect in Islam.” - Yusuf Estes

Isma'ilism was based on four key elements:

1. A secret mystical (esoteric) teaching, which under the outward form of Islam contained a syncretistic mix of metaphysical traditions from many sources.
2. A compact organisation as a secret society effectively ruled by the hierarchy.
3. An effective propaganda (missionary) machine.
4. A ruthless political programme. It greatly influenced other extreme Shi'a groups (Ghulat) such as the Druze, 'Alawis, Yezidis and 'Ali-Ilahis and had a great influence on Sufism and on Twelver Shi'a doctrine.

The Isma'ilis integrated into their belief system ideas taken from Jewish and Christian mysticism, Gnosticism, Manichaeism, Neo-Platonism, Hinduism and Buddhism. At present there are two main Isma'ili groups - the Nizaris headed by the Aga Khan and the Bohras (or Tayybis) whose leaders are called Da'i Mutlaq.

Isma'ilis penetrated into Yemen about 880 AD. From there they sent out missionaries to North Africa, who converted the Berber Kutamah tribe of Ifriqiyeh (Tunisia) to their faith. The Berbers, amongst whom there had been Gnostic and Manichaean sects in the pre-Islamic period, found Isma'ili doctrine very appealing. With the ground well prepared by his emissaries, the Isma'ili Imam, 'Ubaid Allah al-Mahdi, who had been living in secret in Salammiyah, Syria, was proclaimed in 908 as the first Fatimid Caliph in Ifriqiyeh. The Fatimid government was highly centralised and divided into three branches: civil, military and religious. The Wazir supervised the military and civil branches, whilst the Chief Da'i headed the religious establishment. This included the higher schools of learning and the propaganda branch of the Isma'ilis. The Chief Da'i directed a vast network of agents throughout the Islamic world.

The Qaramitah were an extreme Isma'ili party of the peasants and the poor named after their founder Hamdan Qarmat who first appeared in Iraq in 890. They actively tried to de-stabilize the 'Abassid regime by carefully

---

planned plots and violent rebellion. Between 901 and 906 their armed bands ravaged Syria, Palestine and northern Mesopotamia. The Qaramitah seem to have had communistic tendencies. They rejected many outward religious forms such as prayer, fasting and the pilgrimage and encouraged wine drinking and music. They conquered al-Hasa on the Gulf coast of north-eastern Arabia where they founded a Qaramitah state which included Bahrain. In 930 the Qaramitah of al-Hasa under Abu-Tahir Sulayman advanced on Mecca, massacred pilgrims and inhabitants and took the holy Black Stone to al-Hasa. This act was meant to symbolize the end of the Islamic era and the beginning of the new cycle. Twenty years later they returned the stone under pressure from the Fatimid Caliph al-Mansur. The Qaramitah were finally overthrown by the 'Abassids in 1077 [i.e., by Sala'u'din].

xxi "We imbue into him spiritual forces which he would find very difficult to eliminate later, these forces can come up again unto the surface sometimes after years of not even mentioning them, and become so imperative that the will finds itself unable to oppose any obstacle, and has to follow their irresistible impulse." - H. Boehmer, *Les Jesuits*

xxii *Fifty Years in the Church of Rome, Charles Chiniquy, (Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House, 1968; originally published in 1886) pp 53-4*

xxiii POP OCCULTURE reveals the backstory on the role of the occult as a counterpoint in modern and postmodern society. These undercurrents have their roots in the Utopian-socialist movement, Tavistock Institute, and global cultural engineering. The iconic roles of Aleister Crowley, Timothy Leary, Hunter S. Thompson, Robert Anton Wilson and other revolutionary thinkers are foundational to understanding counterculture. It is the root of their postmodern and post-postmodern counterparts, like Genesis P-Orridge and Lydia Lunch. Subjects run the gamut of related themes and personal counter-measures.

**CULTURAL ENGINEERING:** We will morph from Cyber-culture to PSI-ber Culture, with challenges humanity has never faced. We may not even be "humanity," but trans-human moving toward a post-human hybrid of high tech and tissue as communication and computing technologies amplify. We already have voluntary and synthetic telepathy. The advent

---

of the cellular camera/phone means we are never alone, and always accountable, and surveilled on GPS. Now cellular is beginning to provide mindless entertainment on tiny TV and YouTube with expanded content. In the global era, there is no more first-person singular. "They" are inside your head and potentially watching and conditioning your every move.

xxiv

Hermann Hesse not only wrote the classic introspective novels Siddhartha and Steppenwolf, but won the Nobel prize in Literature (1946) for his final masterwork published under two titles in English: The Glass Bead Game or Magister Ludi. This work (set in the 23rd Century) describes a cadre of individuals and their headmaster -- the Magister Ludi -- engrossed in interdisciplinary play engineering cultural values from behind the scenes. Hesse never forthrightly explained just how the game is played, but gave many hints to its structure for future aspirants seeking solutions to the critical predicament of mankind through Global Architectronics. The Glass Bead Game requires that its players synthesize aesthetics and philosophy. The Glass Bead Game is thus a mode of playing with the total contents and values of our culture; it plays with them as, say, in the great age of the arts a painter might have played with the colors on his palette. The Game's synthetic, non-linear information play is a forerunner of virtual reality.

Iona Miller, April, 2007

xxv

The Obama Health care bill under **Class II (Paragraph 1, Section B)** specifically includes **“(ii) a class II device that is implantable.”** Extract: page 1004 it describes what the term “data” means in paragraph 1, section B:

“(B) In this paragraph, the term ‘data’ refers to information respecting a device described in paragraph (1), including claims data, patient survey data, standardized analytic files that allow for the pooling and analysis of data from disparate data environments, electronic health records, and any other data deemed appropriate by the Secretary”

Approved by the FDA, a class II implantable device is an “implantable radiofrequency transponder system for patient identification and health information.” The purpose of a class II device is to collect data in medical patients such as “claims data, patient survey data, standardized analytic files

---

that allow for the pooling and analysis of data from disparate data environments, electronic health records, and any other data deemed appropriate by the Secretary.”

xxvi “...representative democracy” [is] an oxymoron that refers to little more than a republican oligarchy of the chosen few who ostensibly speak for the powerless many.” Murray Bookchin, 2001

xxvii See: Council of Europe’s Ministers’ Deputies [CM Documents](#): CM(2006)203; 979bis Meeting, 15 November 2006, “Report of the Group of Wise Persons to the Committee of Ministers”

xxviii E.W. Said, *Orientalism*, Harvard Univ. Press, 2000, p. 122

xxix International Monetary/Banking Cartel owns or controls, from its base in the financial District of London and other undisclosed places, all large international corporations. Wall Street and the Federal Reserve banks of the US are merely the Cartel’s American subsidiaries. The Cartel’s ownership of so much is hidden with various interlinked, interlocked directorships, proxies, nominees, sophisticated fronts, and the like. Their many corporations own shares of other corporations, which own still more shares of other corporations. Socialist author, geo/political analyst, and activist Mr. Ralph Schoeman estimates that less than one percent of the world’s population comprises the capitalist/banking Cartel’s infrastructures; yet this private Cartel owns over 95 percent of the world’s wealth, with each member holding an average of 14 large corporate directorships.

xxx “I have co-published the 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Edition of Major General Smedley Butler's *War is a Racket*. This simple, yet eloquent treatise on the greed of the elite class to the pain and suffering of our class should be in every home, classroom, school library, and shelf of your local peace group.”

Cindy Sheehan; “Racketeers for Capitalism,” [World News Daily](#), (Aug. 2010)

xxxi *The Pentagon’s New Map: Blueprint for Action*; Putnam, 2005

xxxii “The literary-cultural establishment as a whole has declared the serious study of imperialism and culture off limits. For Orientalism brings one up directly against the question of realizing that *political imperialism*

---

governs an entire field of study, imagination, and scholarly institutions—in such a way as to make its avoidance an intellectual and historical impossibility.” - E.W. Said, *Orientalism*, pp. 13-14.

Cecil Rhodes was the 19th century British explorer, who became the Prime minister of the Cape Province of South Africa, and more importantly gained total control of the diamond and gold fields of Southern and Central Africa. **Rhodes had a vision of creating an Anglo Saxon dominated one world Govt.** To achieve this end he founded a secret society on the 5th Feb. 1891 based upon the Freemasons. Rhodes himself was a leading freemason. The dream or nightmare of Rhodes was financed by the Rothschild international bankers. Professor Carrol Quiqley stated in his book 'Tragedy and Hope'. “With financial support from Lord Rothschild and Alfred Beit he was able to monopolize the diamond mines of South Africa as Debeers Consolidated mines and build up a great gold mining enterprise as Consolidated Gold Mines.”

On May 19th 1919, Milners Round Table, together with the representatives of the following international bankers, Rothschild, Rockefeller, and Kuhn-Loeb met in Paris to found the 'Institute of International Affairs'. This organization had 2 branches the 'Royal Institute of International Affairs (Chatham House) in Britain and the 'Council of Foreign relations' in the USA. Professor Arnold Toynbee, head of studies at Chatham House at a conference of leading internationalists stated that '**He and they were engaged in removing the instruments of sovereignty from the hands of the local national states, that they were, in fact, doing with their hands what they were denying with their lips**'.

David Allen Rivera, *View From the Wall*, 2002, NY

Behind the facade of free markets and international institutions, lies an imperial system ruled from Washington. That leaves Beijing with two options; they can either bow to US pressure and fall in line or shrug off Washington's demands and continue on the same path. If they choose to resist, relations with the US will grow more acrimonious and the probability of conflict will rise.

Mike Whitney; 21 Oct 2010 "*Information Clearing House*"

---

xxxiii

Jaenike wrote the following to Father Klaiber regarding the use of "communist" in describing the commoners' rebellions: "I took a bit of license with the term 'communist' based on O'Neill p179 where he wrote, We have spoken of the remarkable movement called the '*Comuneros*' and have said that it resembled more of a medieval 'jacquerie' than a modern Communist outbreak. Yet with it the words 'Commune' and 'Communists' as we now employ them, seem to have acquired their meaning. The supremacy of the common man...that was the inspiring idea. (O'Neill uses the term communist several times later in the chapter.) ...Charlevoix mentions communists." *This magnificent, deeply and scrupulously researched book will always have a place of honor in my library. It is essential reading for anyone interested in Latin American history--- and that includes the history of Baja California because of the parallel stories of their Jesuit missions. This one goes on my annual 10 list.*

Jeffrey Klaiber, S.J. of the Pontifical Catholic University of Peru.  
Published in the Catholic Historical Review. April 2009; Review of:  
*Black Robes in Paraguay* by Catherine M. Mayo, award-winning author of acclaimed non-fiction and fiction about Mexico, including the historical novel *The Last Prince of the Mexican Empire*, a Library Journal Best Book of 2009.

Also See: Martin Borman, *Nazi In Exile*, by Paul Manning, Pub. Lyle Stuart, 1981

*Vatican Ratline: The Vatican, the Nazis and the New World Order* by Mauri

"The Jesuits did not transform one species of government into another. They erected their imposing structure on the crude foundation that was natural to the Guarani, a foundation that was already strongly tinged with practical socialism."

"The crops of yerba and tobacco, dry pulse, and cotton . . . were stored with hides, timber, and coarse hand-woven stuffs in public garners under the direction of the padres. After feeding and clothing his lieges, King Jesuit exported the remains of the common stock in his own boats, and exchanged it at Buenos Aires for the general wants—hardware, drugs, looms, agricultural implements, fine clothes to be given as prizes, and splendid stuffs and ornaments for the church. No Guarani could buy or sell ; he was, however, graciously permitted to change one kind of food for another."

*Jesuit Missions in Paraguay*, by W. H. Koebel, Stanley Paul & Co., London,

---

xxxiv

See: Omar Zaid; *The Hand of Iblis*, AS Nordeen, (2009) for details

"The Jewish people as a whole will become its own Messiah. It will attain world dominion by the dissolution of other races, by the abolition of frontiers, the annihilation of monarchy and by the establishment of a world republic in which the Jews will everywhere exercise the privilege of citizenship. In this New World Order the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands."

Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx, 'La Revue de Paris', p.574, June 1, 1928

See also: *Marx and Satan* by Richard Wurmbrand

xxxv

The reason Rome has brought the Muslims into Europe is to unite the Whites against a common enemy once driven to utter desperation. Berlin is called "Little Istanbul" and the Germans are fuming about it! When Rome's wayward White Roman Catholic Europeans have had enough, they will join the fascist movement of their nation, heartily enlist in the Crusade against Islam and kill out every Muslim in Europe—including Albania and the Balkans. Orthodox Serbia has been humbled and crushed thanks to the Pope's US Air Force; therefore there is no more need for the criminal Sunni Muslim presence in the region.

Eric Phelps, Correspondent and Counter-Reformation Pundit

xxxvi

Democratic politicians are the best agents for big business because of the popular belief that Democratic politicians will protect the public from the abuses of financial oligarchs, an easily provable myth. It's a sad truth that Democratic voters, who see financial plutocrats as their greatest adversaries, blindly support these oligarchs with ever bigger government, with more laws and regulations. These same voters do not have a clue that the very laws they campaign for are written by the Cartel's think tanks, to more enrich and empower themselves.

J. Speer-Williams; *Who Killed the Gulf?*, 22 July 2010

---

xxxvii

Harvard professor of political science, Robert D. Putnam, conducted a nearly decade long study how multiculturalism affects social trust. He surveyed 26,200 people in 40 American communities, finding that when the data were adjusted for class, income and other factors, the more racially diverse a community is, the greater the loss of trust. People in diverse communities "don't trust the local mayor, they don't trust the local paper, they don't trust other people and they don't trust institutions," writes Putnam. In the presence of such ethnic diversity, Putnam maintains that:

"We hunker down. We act like turtles. The effect of diversity is worse than had been imagined. And it's not just that we don't trust people who are not like us. In diverse communities, we don't trust people who do look like us."

Ethnologist Frank Salter writes:

Relatively homogeneous societies invest more in public goods, indicating a higher level of public altruism. For example, the degree of ethnic homogeneity correlates with the government's share of gross domestic product as well as the average wealth of citizens. Case studies of the United States, Africa and South-East Asia find that multi-ethnic societies are less charitable and less able to cooperate to develop public infrastructure. Moscow beggars receive more gifts from fellow ethnics than from others. A recent multi-city study of municipal spending on public goods in the United States found that ethnically or racially diverse cities spend a smaller portion of their budgets and less per capita on public services than do the more homogenous cities.

1. Putnam, Robert D., "E Pluribus Unum: Diversity and Community in the Twenty-first Century -- The 2006 Johan Skytte Prize," *Scandinavian Political Studies* 30 (2), June 2007.
2. Salter, Frank, *On Genetic Interests*, pg.146.

xxxviii

Cognitive Dissonance is the uneasy and disturbing feelings one has, caused by holding two contradictory beliefs, ideas, or attitudes at the same time.

xxxix

*Canadian Journal of Sociology* July–August 2007; Review By Tara H. Milbrandt, Trent University taramilbrandt@trentu.ca – Tara Milbrandt is an

---

assistant professor in the Sociology department at Trent University, where she teaches classical theory and introductory sociology. Her current research explores the negotiated order of the city through interpretive inquiry into the contested terrain of public spaces, with a focus upon contemporary

<sup>xi</sup> "99% of sociopaths are fully integrated members of society who are completely dead inside... Their only function on this earth to manipulate and destroy the rest of us. Psychopaths are social predators who charm, manipulate and ruthlessly plow their way through life, leaving a broad trail of broken hearts, shattered expectations and empty wallets. Completely lacking in conscience and feelings for others, they selfishly take what they want and do as they please, violating social norms and expectations without the slightest sense of guilt or regret."

Robert D. Hare, Ph.D., *Without Conscience*

"A sociopath has no conscience, no emotional attachment to others, and no ability to love... life is reduced to a contest, and other human beings seem to be nothing more than game pieces, to be moved about, used as shields or ejected." - Martha Stout, Ph.D., *The Sociopath Next Door*

"Since the entire cerebral cortex of a sociopath is almost never at a normal level of alertness (their waking brain waves resemble the waves of a normal person in a light sleep, alpha waves). Some of the basic mental and emotional skills the rest of the world takes so for granted never develop, and crucial among these is the thing called conscience. That one never develops at all. Sociopaths do not need it."

*Labyrinth of the Psychopath*, David Icke; [confirmed also by medical professionals –oz]

This abbreviated introduction to Sociopathy describes the worldview of the Talmudist as well as most of our Political and corporate leadership, not to mention Satanists of the Left Hand Path. In addition, the trance like state of consciousness is similar to that which is induced by watching TV. - oz

<sup>xli</sup> **The Rentier Mentality**

---

Rentier theory makes a distinction between ‘earned’ and ‘unearned’ income, according to Yates, and assumes that a rentier economy creates a specific mentality. The economic behavior of a rentier is distinguished from conventional economic behavior ‘in that it embodies a break in the work-reward causation.’” (Yates, p. 21.) “Rewards of income and wealth for the rentier do not come as the result of work but rather are the result of chance or situation.” Mahdavy observed a complacent attitude among the rentier states, which contrasted vividly with the sense of alarm and urgency prevalent in most other underdeveloped countries with massive impoverishment of the general populace and general backwardness.

Mahdavy wrote, “Whereas in most underdeveloped countries, this kind of relative regression will normally lead to public alarm and some kind of political explosion aimed at changing the status quo”...in a rentier state, the welfare and prosperity imported from abroad “preempts some of the urgency for change and rapid growth” and may in fact coincide with “socio-political stagnation and inertia.” (Yates, p. 21.)

The **rentier mentality** is a “psychological condition with profound consequences for productivity: contracts are given as an expression of gratitude rather than as a reflection of economic rationale; civil servants see their principal duty as being available in their offices during working hours; businessmen abandon industry and enter into real-estate speculation or other special situations associated with a booming oil sector; the best and brightest abandon business and seek out lucrative government employment; manual labor and other work considered demeaning by the rentier is farmed out to foreign workers, whose remittances flood out of the rentier economy; and so on. In extreme cases income is derived simply from citizenship.” (Yates, p. 22)

*Biot Report #227: June 23, 2005;*

The Suburban Emergency Management Project (SEMP) Cook County, Illinois.

<sup>xlii</sup> **On the State & Cultural Identity:**

Politics and Identity.

Identity can be deployed strategically in political campaigns in order to criticize the values, norms, and practices of the dominant culture, or to educate by dispelling stereotypes about the minority (Bernstein 1997).

---

We need to link notions of identity to an analysis of the political process. This need is particularly evident in the apparently dichotomous character of paradigms emphasizing the political process and those emphasizing “collective identity” or “culture” (Jasper and Goodwin 1999; Koopmans 1999; Rochon 1998). Both deductive logic, however, and close examination of cases point to the necessary relationship between identity and state processes (Clemens 1997; Stevens 1999). If we can move beyond the crudest biological determinism, we recognize that the process of turning physical features or social practices into “identities” is forged from the interaction between people and that state. By forcing some people to sit in the back of the bus, wear a yellow star, or hide their sexual orientations, states create the conditions in which particular identities develop. States can create identities by endorsing or prohibiting religious or sexual practices, by regulating access to social goods, and by setting rules of interaction between groups and individuals. Within these parameters, activists choose how to define themselves, by alliances, claims, and tactics, as Mary Bernstein shows in her chapter about gay and lesbian politics in Vermont (also see Bernstein 1997).

... The socially constructed collective identity of a social movement community and activists’ identity within are negotiated by both movement adherents and their opponents. Within a movement, there are ranges of orthodoxy in adherence to shared norms, styles of presentation of self, values, and implicit beliefs about the goals and means of social change. The range of adherence and contestation change in respect to changes in the external world, such that a collective identity of any dissident group is in constant and dynamic interaction and redefinition in relation to mass culture and the state. Understanding of collective identity and social structural opportunities must focus on this dynamic interaction.

Polletta’s (1994) discussion of SNCC shows that in fighting to enfranchise poor, rural, uncredentialed African Americans, activists sought not only to secure recognition of a new identity but to transform dominant political and economic structures. Polletta’s work shows that constructions of identity can be strategically chosen for political and instrumental goals.

[I might add that the ACLU and NAACP were formed and given funds and momentum by ZIONISTS with a view to cause racial tension and even

---

wars, which are about to erupt on American Main Streets once the devaluation of the US Dollar is completed. –oz]

<sup>xliii</sup> The fluid role of identity in social movements is shaped by the interaction of activists and the broader political environment, including the law; and the States and Policies law shapes the values, beliefs, and preferences of activists. - Katzenstein, Mary Fainsod. 1990. "Feminism Within American Institutions: Unobtrusive Mobilization in the 1980s." *Signs* 16 (1): 28–54.

Author's Note: The language of the law helped construct identity and gave activists a template by which to work. In 1989, a hate crimes bill to enhance penalties for bias-related violence was introduced into the Vermont legislature as a result of cooperation between the attorney general's office, the Vermont Human Rights Commission, and the Anti-Defamation League.

Hence, it is the best interests of the Magi to control the courts and demean Islam's *Shariah* at all costs. These organizations mentioned above are all controlled or strongly influenced by Zionist or the Zionist biased. It must also be noted here that libertarianism is disguised here as a Human Right for alternative sexual orientation. This is key for the success of Gnosticism's occult agenda as well as for the creation of the social chaos out of which Satanists will arise for a moment as victors. For more on this, please see my book, *Cain's Creed, The Cult(s) of Rome*. - oz

<sup>xliv</sup> **Re: Tavistock:**

"The English control of this world movement is demonstrated by the ideology of American foundations, which is created by the *Tavistock Institute of Human Relations* in London. In 1921, the Duke of Bedford, Marquess of Tavistock, the 11th Duke, gave a building to the Institute to study the effect of shellshock on British soldiers who survived World War I. Its purpose was to establish the "breaking point" of men under stress, under the direction of the British Army Bureau of Psychological Warfare, commanded by Sir John Rawlings-Reese. **Tavistock Institute is headquartered in London, because its prophet, Sigmund Freud, settled here in Maresfield Gardens when he moved to England.** He was given a mansion by Princess Bonaparte. Tavistock's pioneer work in behavioral science along Freudian lines of "controlling" humans established it as the world center of foundation ideology. Its network now extends from the University of Sussex to the U.S. through the Stanford Research Institute,

---

Esalen, MIT, Hudson Institute, Hudson Institute, Heritage Foundation, Center of Strategic and International Studies at Georgetown, where State Dept. personnel are trained, US Air Force Intelligence, and the Rand and Mitre corporations.

A network of secret groups, the Mont Pelerin Society, Trilateral Commission, Ditchley Foundation, and Club of Rome is conduit for instructions to the Tavistock network. Tavistock Institute developed the mass brain-washing techniques which were first used experimentally on American prisoners of war in Korea. Its experiments in crowd control methods have been widely used on the American public, a surreptitious but nevertheless outrageous assault on human freedom by modifying individual behavior through topical psychology. A German refugee, Kurt Lewin, became director of Tavistock in 1932. He came to the U.S. in 1933 as a “refugee”, the first of many infiltrators, and set up the Harvard Psychology Clinic, which originated the propaganda campaign to turn the American public against Germany and involve us in World War II. In 1938, Roosevelt executed a secret agreement with Churchill which in effect ceded U.S. sovereignty to England, because it agreed to let [their] Special Operations Executive control U.S. polices.

All Tavistock and American foundation techniques have a single goal – to break down the psychological strength of the individual and render him helpless to oppose the dictators of the World Order. Any technique which helps to *break down the family unit, and family inculcated principles of religion, honor, patriotism and sexual behavior*, is used by the Tavistock scientists as weapons of crowd control. The methods of Freudian psychotherapy induce permanent mental illness in those who undergo this treatment by destabilizing their character. [These are Talmudic principles.]

A single common denominator identifies the common Tavistock strategy – the use of drugs. The infamous MK Ultra program of the CIA, directed by Dr. Sidney Gottlieb, in which unsuspecting CIA officials were given LSD, and their reaction studied like guinea pigs, resulted in several deaths ... The program originated when Sandoz AG, a Swiss drug firm, owned by S.G. Warburg Co. of London, developed lysergic acid. Roosevelt’s advisor, James Paul Warburg, son of Paul Warburg who wrote the Federal Reserve Act, and nephew of Max Warburg who had financed Hitler, set up the Institute for Policy Studies to promote the drug. The result was the LSD “counter-culture” of the 1960s, the “student revolution”, which was financed by \$25

---

million from the CIA ... Today, the Tavistock Institute operates a \$6 billion a year network of foundations in the U.S., all of it funded by U.S. taxpayers' money. Ten major institutions are under its direct control, with 400 subsidiaries, and 3000 other study groups and think tanks ...”

Dr. Eustace Mullins, PhD. ,Research Fellow, Library of Congress,  
*The World Order - A Study in the Hegemony of Parasitism*; pp 332-4

The reader should note that Mr. Rosenthal, a Talmudist Jew, freely admits and describes this parasitism on the part of his ilk. See Appendix II. - oz

<sup>xlv</sup> “One of the most interesting episodes of the French Revolution was that known as the Conspiracy of Babeuf. Babeuf formed the Society of the Pantheon which, according to Prof. Laski, was operated by a secret committee of direction. Among them were Darthe, Marechal, Germain and Buinarotti their historian. Their brand of communism favored the theory that the poor could not help themselves or improve their position, that the rich must be suppressed and that the ideal state could only be reached by class war and a dictatorship of the proletariat led by Babouvists. Laski compares its postulates to Bolshevism. The Babouvists, though suppressed by the Directory in 1796, survives today [1933] having successfully penetrated an English Literary Society called the Fabians, where its predatory principles pass for Socialism.”

N. Webster, *Secret Societies* - Lady Queensborough, *Occult Theocracy*, p. 382-3;  
also see: Harold J. Laski, *The Socialist Tradition in the French Revolution*, and the  
*Autobiography of Wolfe Tone*

<sup>xlvi</sup> **See: *Memoirs Illustrating the History of Jacobinism*** (written in French, but translated into English and first published in 1798-1799) is a book by the French Jesuit, the Abbé Augustin Barruel.

In the book, Barruel claims that the French Revolution was the result of a deliberate conspiracy or plot to overthrow the throne, altar and aristocratic society in Europe. The plot was allegedly hatched by a coalition of philosophes, Freemasons, and the Order of the Illuminati. The conspirators created a system that was inherited by the Jacobins who operated it to its greatest potential. The *Memoirs* purports to expose the Revolution as the culmination of a long history of subversion. Barruel was not the first to make

---

these charges but he was the first to present them in a fully developed historical context and his "evidence" was on a quite unprecedented scale. Barruel wrote each of the first three volumes of the book as separate discussions of those who contributed to the conspiracy. The fourth volume is an attempt to unite them all in a description of the Jacobins in the French Revolution. *Memoirs Illustrating the History of Jacobinism* is representative of the criticism of the Enlightenment that spread throughout Europe during the Revolutionary period. Barruel's *Memoirs* is considered one of the founding documents of the right-wing interpretation of the French Revolution.

Amos Hofman, "Opinion, Illusion, and the Illusion of Opinion: Barruel's Theory of Conspiracy," *Eighteenth Century Studies* Vol. 27 No. 1 (1993), 28.

xlvi See: *NAPOLEON Et'ISLAM* By Christian Cherfills; PUB 1914, TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH ORIGINAL BY JAMES-GIBB STUART IN 1997/8 WITH A NEW FOREWORD BY DAVID M. PIDCOCK Pub. by UTUSAN KL, 2001

xlvi "Why I Got Fired From Teaching American History" By Thaddeus Russell: 19 Oct 2010, *Huffington Post*

**Five** years ago, I had every reason to believe that my job as a history professor at Barnard College was secure. I had been teaching there for four years, I had published my dissertation with a major publisher, and because I had tripled the sizes of the introductory U.S. history course and the American Studies program, colleagues told me they "would be shocked" if I were not promoted to a tenure-track position. But that was before my colleagues knew what I was teaching.

I had always been a misfit in academia, partly because of my background, partly because of my personality, and increasingly over the years because of my ideas -- ideas that are now a book called "A Renegade History of the United States." I was raised by pot-smoking, nudist, socialist revolutionaries as an egghead white boy in black neighborhoods in Berkeley and Oakland. I nearly flunked eighth grade and finished high school with a C average. Then I went to the anarchist, ultra-hippy Antioch College in Ohio, which accepted all their applicants, didn't give grades, and didn't have a history department.

---

So even though I managed to pull myself out of that background and into and through Columbia for a PhD, then onto a job at an elite college, I was highly uncomfortable moving from the world of weed to the world of tweed. I hated being "Professor." I cursed in class. I talked about sex. I used politically incorrect terms. My students said they had never heard the things I was teaching them in class. They called me "Bad Thad." I showed them that during the American Revolution drunkards, laggards, prostitutes, and pirates pioneered many of the freedoms and pleasures we now cherish -- including non-marital sex, interracial socializing, dancing, shopping, divorce, and the weekend -- and that the Founding Fathers, in the name of democracy, opposed them. I argued not only that many white Americans envied slaves but also that they did so for good reason, since slave culture offered many liberating alternatives to the highly repressive, work-obsessed, anti-sex culture of the early United States. I demonstrated that prostitutes, not feminists, won virtually all the freedoms that were denied to women but are now taken for granted. By tracing the path of immigrants from arrival as "primitives" to assimilation as "civilized" citizens, I explained that white people lost their rhythm by becoming good Americans. I presented evidence that without organized crime, we might not have jazz, Hollywood, Las Vegas, legal alcohol, birth control, or gay rights, since only gangsters were willing to support those projects when respectable America shunned them.

This was not the standard left-liberal perspective my students had heard, and it certainly wasn't a conservative one, either. It was informed by an unlikely mix of influences, including the hippies and other cultural radicals I had encountered in my early life, black and gay cultures that showed me a way out of the self-imposed limitations of being white and straight, and libertarians who caused me to question the commitment to freedom among the left that I had been born into and which employed me as a professor. I gave my students a history that was structured around the oldest issue in political philosophy but which professional historians often neglect - the conflict between the individual and community, or what Freud called the eternal struggle between civilization and its discontents. College students are normally taught a history that is the story of struggles between capitalists and workers, whites and blacks, men and women. But history is also driven by clashes between those interested in preserving social order and those more interested in pursuing their own desires -- the "respectable"

---

versus the "degenerate," the moral versus the immoral, "good citizens" versus the "bad." I wanted to show that the more that "bad" people existed, resisted, and won, the greater was what I called "the margin of freedom" for all of us.

My students were most troubled by the evidence that the "good" enemies of "bad" freedoms were not just traditional icons like presidents and business leaders, but that many of the most revered abolitionists, progressives, and leaders of the feminist, labor, civil rights, and gay rights movements worked to suppress the cultures of working-class women, immigrants, African Americans, and the flamboyant gays who brought homosexuality out of the closet.

I had developed these ideas largely on my own, in my study and in classrooms, knowing all the while that I was engaged in an Oedipal struggle to overthrow the generation of historians who came of age during the 1960s and 1970s, controlled academic history, and had trained me. They were so eager to make the masses into heroes that they did not see that it was precisely the non-heroic and unseemly characteristics of ordinary folks that changed American culture for the better.

So I was quite anxious when I was asked to present my work to colleagues in order to get a long-term contract and be moved into line for a shot at tenure. A friend in the history department told me that given my publishing record and popularity among students the talk would be "really just a formality." But I knew it would be trouble.

Several distinguished professors from Columbia showed up, since the university has final say on all tenure decisions at its sister college, Barnard. During my talk, a Columbia professor who had been named by a national magazine as the most important public intellectual in the United States, stared at me with what I took -- rightly, it turned out -- to be disgust. Another walked out before I finished. One of my graduate school advisors asked a series of hostile questions. Other colleagues told me after the talk that I was "courageous," that I was "wonderfully, relentlessly revisionist," and that I made some famous historians "look like dinosaurs."

---

But emails came into the hiring committee from "important places," I was told, calling my ideas "improper," "frightening," and "dangerous." They said my ideas had no place in the academy and insisted that I be terminated. It was simply not okay for me to describe the "oppressed" in the terms used by their oppressors -- "shiftless," "sexually unrestrained," "primitive," "uncivilized" -- even though my argument transformed those epithets into tributes.

After I was told that I would be leaving Barnard, hundreds of students protested in faculty and deans' offices and the Columbia Spectator devoted an editorial to my case, but to no avail. There did indeed seem to be no place for me in the academy. And so I wrote a book.

<sup>xlix</sup> In the *Gnostic theology of Athanasius*, only ascetics were considered the *Bride of Christ*, a pernicious teaching which influenced many devout Christians to seek *Christ* in monasteries and convents. Although the religious orders had the outward appearance of spiritual piety, they were often, however, fronts for occult as well as *homosexual and lesbian* activity... It was through the establishment of monasteries that the Merovingian Jews, whose forefathers were the Alexandrian Gnostics, began to ***infiltrate and mold the theology and practices of the Roman Catholic Church***. Many of the popes were Merovingian monks who forced masses of European Jews to convert to Roman Catholicism., with the result that the Church incorporated traditions from Judaism, the *Talmud* and *Kabbalah*... In the thoroughly pagan milieu of Alexandria, an Egyptian priest and magus by the name of Ormesius founded the monastic ***Society of Ormus***. The members of this society included the *Therapeutae of Alexandria* and the *Essenes of Qumran*: "**the founder of the Rosicrucians was one Ormesius**,<sup>xlix</sup> who had been converted by St. Mark, at Alexandria, in A.D. 46. He purified the Egyptian Rites, and reconciled them with Christianity, carrying his disciples with him, and founded the *Society of ORMUS*, or of the *Light*, each member **wearing a Red Cross** [hence Red Movement]. To this society Essenes and Therapeutae joined themselves to conserve what became the Masonic [Gnostic] Secrets."

*Antiquities of the Illuminati, "The Johannite Legend of the Templars"*  
by Baron de Westerde.

---

Author's Note: Here we have the origin of the Priory de Sion, rooted in ancient Egyptian Mysteries. These are the Hermetic Magi who now rule the world:

"When a Jesuit of the minor rank is to be elevated to command, he is conducted into the Chapel of the Convent of the Order, where there are only three others present, the principal or Superior standing in front of the altar. On either side stands a monk, one of whom holds a banner of yellow and white, which are the Papal colors, and the other a black banner with a dagger and red cross above a skull and crossbones, with the word INRI, and below them the words IUSTUM, NECAR, REGES, IMPIOUS. The meaning of which is: It is just to exterminate or annihilate impious or heretical Kings, Governments, or Rulers. Upon the floor is a red cross at which the postulant or candidate kneels. The Superior hands him a small black crucifix, which he takes in his left hand and presses to his heart, and the Superior at the same time presents to him a dagger, which he grasps by the blade and holds the point against his heart, the Superior still holding it by the hilt, and then addresses the postulant:"

Burke McCarty, *The Suppressed Truth about Lincoln's Assassination*; pp 12-14

<sup>1</sup> The **Siege of Malta** (also known as the **Great Siege of Malta**) took place in 1565 when the Ottoman Empire invaded the island, then held by the Knights Hospitaller (also known as the *Sovereign Order of Saint John of Jerusalem of Rhodes and of Malta, Knights of Malta, Knights of Rhodes, and Chevaliers of Malta*). The Knights won the siege, one of the bloodiest and most fiercely contested in history, and one which became one of the most celebrated events in sixteenth century Europe. Voltaire said, "Nothing is more well known than the siege of Malta," and it unquestionably put an end to the European perception of Ottoman invincibility and marked a new phase in Spanish domination of the Mediterranean. The siege was the climax of an escalating contest between a Christian alliance and the Ottoman Empire for control of the Mediterranean, a contest that included Turkish corsair Turgut Reis's attack on Malta in 1551, and the Turks' utter destruction of an allied Christian fleet at the Battle of Djerba in 1560.

Fernand Braudel, *The Mediterranean and the Mediterranean World in the Age of Philip II*, vol. II., (University of California Press: Berkeley, 1995).

---

ii John Perkins

“In countries on every continent, I saw how men and women working for U.S. corporations—though not officially part of the ‘network’ [i.e., NSA/CIA *economic hit men* like me (EHM)]—participated in something far more pernicious than anything envisioned in conspiracy theories. Like many of my company’s engineers, **these workers were blind to the consequences of their actions**, convinced that the sweatshops and factories that made shoes and automotive parts for their companies were helping the poor climb out of poverty, instead of simply burying them deeper in a type of slavery reminiscent of medieval manors and southern plantations. Like those earlier manifestations of exploitation, modern serfs or slaves were socialized into believing they were better off than the unfortunate souls who lived on the margins in the dark hollows of Europe, in the jungles of Africa, or the wilds of the American frontier... EHMs are highly paid professionals who cheat countries around the globe out of trillions of dollars. They funnel money from the World Bank, the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), the IMF and other foreign ‘aid’ organizations into the coffers of huge corporations and the pockets of a few wealthy families who control the planet’s natural resources. Their tools include fraudulent financial reports, rigged elections, payoffs, extortion, sex, and murder. They play a game as old as empire, but one that has taken on new and terrifying dimensions during this time of globalization. I should know; I was an EHM.”

John Perkins, *Confessions of an Economic Hit Man*, Barrett-Koehler, 2004

iii James Jesus Angelton, Silvio Berlusconi, Tony Blair, Michael Bloomberg, John Robert Bolton, Pat Buchanan, James Buckley, William F. Buckley, Jr., George H.W. Bush, George W. Bush, Jeb Bush, Prescott Bush, Jr., Frank Capra, (King) Juan Carlos, William Casey, Bill Clinton, Giscard d'Estaing, Bill Donovan, Allen Dulles, Avery Dulles, (Archbishop) Edward Egan, Reinhard Gehlen (Hitler’s Chief of Secret Service), Rudy Giuliani, Gen. Alexander Haig, William Randolph Hearst, Heinrich Himmler, Richard Holbrooke, J. Edgar Hoover, Leonard G. Horowitz, Lee Iococca, Ted Kennedy, Henry A. Kissinger, Rupert Murdoch, Oliver North, Franz von Papen, Ronald E. Reagan, Nelson Rockefeller, David Rockefeller, Antonin Scalia (Supreme Court), Frank Sinatra, Cardinal Francis Spellman, George Tenet, Amschel Mayer von Rothschild, Kurt Waldheim, Gen. William Westmoreland, General Vernon Walters, William Colby, James Angleton, etc. etc.

---

GENERAL JOSEPH EDWARD SCHMITZ: Former Inspector General Department of Defense / Opus Dei / Knight of Malta / Now Works for Blackwater as Executive / son of the late John G. Schmitz, former California State Senator, Member of the U.S. House of Representatives, and U.S. Presidential candidate (1972). Columba Bush's sister is married to John P. Schmitz, a beneficiary of the fellowship programs subsumed under the Carl Duisberg Gesellschaft and the brother of Joseph Schmitz, currently the head of the Blackwater security outfit. John P. Schmitz has close links to the elder George Bush, the 9/11 milieu...

GEORGE SOROS Member: Council on Foreign Relations / Member: Carlyle Group / Multi-billionaire / Major Stockholder: Halliburton / Hungarian Jew: Socialist-Communist / Financial Backer of Barack Hussein Obama / Friend of Rupert Murdoch, also a Knight of Malta

### **A note on Dulles, et alia :**

"Gen. R. Gehlen's new employer, the OSS, working with the Vatican, not only encouraged but financed an escape mechanism negotiated and set up by Gehlen for his Nazi colleagues. Although the Vatican has always been 'blamed' for developing the rat-lines, for which it provided ample cover in its monastic and church establishments (enabling operatives like Karol Wojtila to enter holy orders, an alternative option), it was in fact the so-called Gehlen Organisation which established, with OSS assistance, the underground escape networks which Nazi war criminals could use to escape prosecution by war crimes tribunals. As a consequence, more than 5,000 Nazis secretly made their way out of Europe, and were relocated all over the world." Among the Nazi expatriate communities were the notorious 'high' Illuminist Dr. Josef Mengele, who collaborated with US intelligence and whose specialty had been to conduct crude experiments on Jewish concentration camps inmates—and the infamous 'Butcher of Lyons' the mass murderer, Klaus Barbie. It is believed that James Jesus Angleton, who worked for the Abwehr agent Allen Dulles and who later in life grew orchids—a plant with occult connotations—for pleasure, was primarily responsible for providing escaping Nazis with new identities prior to their leaving the detainment camps... Allen Dulles and James Jesus Angleton. Angleton and his close associate, Miles Copeland, favored using private businessmen to conduct operations that the CIA was statutorily barred from undertaking... International Christian Leadership fitted the bill very nicely."

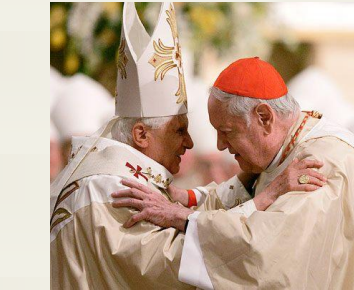
*The New Underworld Order: Curse of Criminalism: Dark Actors Playing Games*; Pub.: Edward Harle Ltd. (2007)  
by Christopher Edward Harle Story FRSA (1938 – 14 July 2010), p. 535.



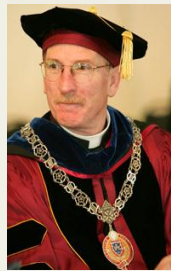
Knight of Malta, US President  
**Dwight D. Eisenhower** with  
 Francis Cardinal Spellman, Al  
 Smith Dinner, Waldorf-Astoria  
 Hotel, NYC, 1954



**ZIBIGNEW BRZEZINSKI**  
 Member: Knights of Malta,  
 Bilderberg Group, Council On  
 Foreign Relations, Trilateral  
 Commission Advisor: Jesuit  
 Georgetown University; Polish  
 Roman Catholic Socialist  
 Communist; Professor: Columbia  
 University; Recruiter of Barry  
 Soetoro, 1981; Creator of "Barack  
 Hussein Obama"



Pope with **CARDINAL EGAN**, Knight of Malta and CFR  
 President; Archbishop of New York City  
 Head: American Branch of the Knights of Malta  
 Head: Knights of Columbus & Freemason



**Joseph M. McShane, S.J.**  
 President, Jesuit Fordham University  
 Bronx, New York  
 "Penholder for Cardinal Egan"  
 Notice: Equilateral Triangle Pendant  
 Masonic symbol for the Risen Horus

JOSEPH R. BIDEN (Vice-President)  
 Papal Knight; Jesuit Temporal Coadjutor  
 Vice President: Rome's "Holy Roman"  
 14th Amendment American Empire  
 Alter Ego: Jesuit Advisor to  
 President Barry Davis Obama  
 Promoter: Council on Foreign Relations  
 Honorary Degrees:  
 Jesuit University of Scranton, Scranton, PA  
 Jesuit St. Joseph's University, Philadelphia, PA



**Joseph A. O'Hare, S.J**  
 President Emeritus, Jesuit  
 Fordham University  
 Member: Knights of Malta  
 Presider: C F R  
 Advisor to Knight of Malta David  
 Rockefeller, CFR  
 Advisor to Knight of Malta Henry  
 Kissinger, CFR  
 Advisor to Michael Bloomberg



Cuba's President Fidel Castro  
 (educated by Jesuits) decorates  
 the 78th Grand Master of the  
 Order of Malta, Prince Fra'  
 Andrew Bertie, (Catholic Priest)  
 with the order of Jose Marti in  
 Havana in a November 16,  
 1998\*\*\*

John J. DeGioia  
 President Jesuit Georgetown University  
 Member: Knights of Malta  
 Member: Council On Foreign Relations



This photo speaks for itself



King Abdullah Receives  
 the Order of the Golden Fleece (2007) \*\*

---

\*\* After the Holy Land was lost by the Catholics and the main chivalric order – the Knights Templar – was shut down (1312), many attempts were made either to retake the territories lost to the Muslims or to fill the empty space left by the Templars. Two honorific chivalry orders that appeared between this time and the conquest of Constantinople by the Turks (1453) were the Order of St. George of the Garter in 1348, and the Order of the Golden Fleece in 1430.

The Order of the Golden Fleece has a much different origin. In 1396 the Duke of Bourgogne, John the Fearless, the most powerful lord of the West, took part in a crusade against the Turks in Nicopolis. He fought so bravely that it was there he earned his nickname of fearless. The failure of the crusade greatly influenced his son, Philip III the Good, who wanted to take up his father's fight. Based on this desire, as well as with the purpose of defending the Catholic Church against her enemies, he decided to found a chivalric order... on January 10, 1430 when he married Princess Isabel of Portugal, he founded the Order of the Golden Fleece... to celebrate a royal Catholic marriage:

*Pour maintenir l'Eglise qui est de Dieu maison,  
J'ai mis sus le noble Ordre, qu'on nome Toison*

To support the Church, which is the House of God,  
I established the noble Order that is called the Fleece.

The Spanish branch is ruled by Juan Carlos, King of Spain, and has 17 members. Juan Carlos has introduced innovations that have denigrated the Order. Against its tradition as a Catholic Order, he made non-Catholics members: one Schismatic, Constantin of Greece; five Protestants, Elizabeth of England, Carl Gustaf of Sweden, Beatrix of the Netherlands, Margaret of Denmark, and Harald of Norway; two Buddhists, Akihito of Japan and Bhumidol of Thailand. And now, on June 18 of this year (2007), he made a Muslim member – Abdullah of Saudi Arabia.

Hugh O'Reilly, Historian for *Tradition In Action*, an NGO committed to  
defend the perennial Magisterium  
Of Holy Mother Church and Catholic traditions.



Joseph Edward Schmitz

American lawyer, former  
Inspector General of the Department of  
Defense  
And executive with Blackwater  
attended Catholic schools as a child and  
Georgetown Preparatory School  
father served in Congress.  
He is a member of Opus Dei and the  
Sovereign Military Order of Malta.

**Fidel Castro** attended three Jesuit institutions. College Lasalle and Colegio Dolores. "Colegio" in Spanish is a high school or junior college. He then attended a Jesuit university for "preparatory" studies-obviously, what we would call a "general studies" program--at Colegio Belen, "general studies," because, after he matriculated from there, he went to law school.

Upon graduating from law school he joined the Orthodox or Christian Democrat party. My European readers will instantly recognize that this is the Roman Catholic Party. The first Christian Democrat party began in Italy under *Pius XI in the 1920's*. Pius XI later disbanded that party, then put his full support behind Benito Mussolini and his Fascists. The leader of the Christian Democrat party was then forced into exile, though he and Pope Pius XI remained on good speaking terms. It was in London that this leader met a fellow exile – *Avro Manhattan*.

Returning to Fidel Castro : Castro was obviously fully working for the Jesuits when he joined the Christian Democrat party as a young lawyer. By the time of the Cuban revolution in 1958-59, the Jesuits - in Latin America, were Marxist-Leninist in ideology, as Avro Manhattan and former Jesuit priest, *Malachi Martin*, well documented. Malachi Martin documents how, in 1963, the Jesuits became fanatic, left-wing Communists, under *Pedro Arrupe*, a Marxist, and a great advocate of Fidel Castro. Martin documents in his book: "The Jesuits and the Betrayal of the Roman Catholic Church" how the Jesuits proceeded to foment Communist revolutions throughout Latin America and Africa, with Castro's aid.

The late, former Jesuit Father Alberto Rivera revealed that the Jesuit General Pedro Arrupe was the head of the Communist Party in Spain. He also said that *Castro is a fourth-degree, professed Jesuit*. The circumstantial evidence strongly corroborates that statement.

---

liii **The big banks** that caused the collapse of the global finance market, and received tens of billions of dollars in taxpayer-funded bailouts, have likely been engaging in wholesale fraud against homeowners and the courts. But in a promising development this week, attorneys general from all 50 states announced a bipartisan joint investigation into foreclosure fraud. Bank of America, JPMorgan Chase, GMAC and other big mortgage lenders recently suspended most foreclosure proceedings, following revelations that thousands of their foreclosures were being conducted like “foreclosure mills,” with tens of thousands of legal documents signed by low-level staffers with little or no knowledge of what they were signing. Then the Obama administration signaled that it was not supporting a foreclosure moratorium. Not long after, Bank of America announced it was restarting its foreclosure operations. GMAC followed suit, and others will likely join in. So much for the voluntary moratorium. GMAC Mortgage engaged in mass document processing, dubbed “robo-signing.” In several cases, GMAC Mortgage filed documents with courts that were signed by Jeffrey Stephan. Stephan presided over a staff of 12 in suburban Philadelphia. Ohio Attorney General Richard Cordray filed a lawsuit against GMAC Mortgage, Stephan and the bank that owns GMAC, Ally Financial (itself a subsidiary of General Motors). According to one report, Stephan received 10,000 mortgage foreclosure documents to process in one month. Based on an eight-hour workday, he would have had to read, verify and sign, in the presence of a notary, about one document per minute. He admitted to signing documents without reading them or checking the facts about homeowners said to be in default. And Stephan was just one of many “robo-signers.” Recall that GM received \$51 billion in taxpayer bailouts; its subsidiary, GMAC, received \$16.3 billion; and Ally Financial subsidiary GMAC Mortgage received \$1.5 billion as an “incentive payment for home loan modification.” So taxpayers may have bailed out a bank that is fraudulently foreclosing on them.

“When Banks Are the Robbers,” by Amy Goodman, 20 Oct 2010, *World News Daily*

Wall Street banks are this week expected to announce bumper profits, paving the way for huge bonuses to bankers, putting their staff in London back under scrutiny as the rest of the country braces for swingeing cuts in public spending. Investment banks will disclose third-quarter results that will underline a healthy return to profitability since the banking meltdown of 2008. Last week, JP Morgan kicked off the reporting season by revealing big

---

increases in income and profits, as well as announcing it had set aside more than £4bn for pay and bonuses. The bank earned £2.79bn for the quarter, compared with £2.27bn at the same time last year, though profits in the investment banking division fell. Chief executive Jamie Dimon said income had risen because the bank was setting aside less money to cover loan losses.

Citigroup, which is 10% owned by the US government, reports today, followed by Bank of America, Goldman Sachs and Morgan Stanley. Although profits will look healthy compared with two years ago, the trading performance in some divisions could disappoint, especially in equities where there has been a dearth of activity. Analysts add that some traders have been wrong-footed by volatility in currency and commodities markets. But the banks will report lower impairment charges, reflecting a continuing decline in credit losses and bad debt. Credit Suisse will also report this week. More than half of Britain's bankers expect to see substantial rises in their bonus payouts this year, according to a survey by eFinancial careers, a recruitment website.

In the US, bankers' pay is on track to break a record high for a second consecutive year, according to The Wall Street Journal. A WSJ study published last week said three dozen of the top publicly held securities and investment-services firms – which include banks, investment banks, hedge funds, money-management firms and securities exchanges – are set to pay \$144bn in compensation and benefits this year, a 4% increase from the \$139bn paid out in 2009. Revenue was expected to rise at 29 of the 35 firms surveyed, but at a slower pace than pay. Banks are benefiting from low interest rates and strong international markets and are determined to base their pay on economic and market conditions rather than yield to pressure coming from regulators and politicians.

Last month, Goldman was forced to defend its decision to award about 80 of its senior bankers in London free shares worth millions of pounds. Goldman said the handouts were essential to prevent top dealmakers from defecting to rivals, following a tax on bonuses imposed by the former Labor government. The bank argued it had capped compensation for its partners at £1m in 2009, but that competitors shelled out much larger payments.

---

Several of its top executives left to take up positions with other banks. Lord Oakeshott, the Lib Dem treasury spokesman, said: "The bonus merry-go-round never seems to stop at Goldman and is a sign of the bank making super-normal profits."

Richard Wachman; "Wall Street banks set to announce bumper profits"  
*The Guardian*, Monday, 18 Oct 2010

<sup>liv</sup> The phrase Sub Rosa comes from the Latin and means 'under the rose' or confidentiality. The rose was the emblem of the god Horus in ancient Egypt. Later the Greeks and Romans regarded this as god of silence. This originates from a Greek/Roman misinterpretation of an Egyptian hieroglyphic adopting Horus along with Isis and Osiris as a God. The Greeks translated his Egyptian name Her - pa - khrad to Harpocrates. Cupid gave Harpocrates a rose as a token of gratitude for not betraying the mother of Cupid, Venus. Among the Freemasons the rose is the symbol of silence.

<sup>lv</sup> Croatian: *Ustaša - Hrvatski Revolucionarni Pokret*, members known collectively as **Ustaše**, but sometimes anglicized as **Ustashe**, **Ustasas** or **Ustashi**) was a Croatian fascist anti-Yugoslav separatist movement. The ideology of the movement was a blend of fascism, Nazism, Croatian ultra-nationalism, and Roman Catholic Clericalist Fundamentalism. The movement emphasized the need for a racially "pure" Croatia and promoted persecution and genocide against Serbs, Jews and Roma people (Gypsies).

1. Palmer Domenico, Roy. *Encyclopedia of Modern Christian Politics*. Greenwood Publishing Group. ISBN 0313323623
2. Viktor Meier. *Yugoslavia: a history of its demise*. English edition. London, England, UK: Routledge, 1999 pp. 125.
3. Bernd Jürgen Fischer (ed.). *Balkan strongmen: dictators and authoritarian rulers of South Eastern Europe*. Purdue University Press, 2007. Pp. 207.

Haj Amin al Husseini was appointed Grand Mufti by one of the Pope's court Jews, England's acting Lord High Commissioner for Palestine, Herbert Samuel. He went on to reside in Nazi Germany for four years (1941-1945) aiding and abetting Rome's Nazi SS/Croatian Ustachi-led crusade against the Jews and Orthodox Christians of what had been "pan-Slav" Yugoslavia, created by the iniquitous Versailles Treaty."

See: Pierre van Paassen (1895 – 1968) ; *Days of Our Years*

---

lvi In the very early 1990s, just as the last vestiges of the Soviet Empire were crumbling into oblivion, a friend – member of the KGB counter intelligence apparatus – during an intimate dinner told me of a very powerful and secretive organization known as the Bildebergers. Behind this secret society is a contemporary network of powerful private merchant-banking interests of the medieval Venetian financier-oligarchic model known as **fondi**. British and Dutch East India Companies, the forerunners of the Council of the 300 and the Bildebergers, are examples of these private merchant banks. Their final objective is a *post-industrial society*. Actually, their real name is **Synarchists**. “Synarchism” is used to define a new concept of political alliances by an international brotherhood of financiers and industrialists *through a unity of the socialists and the anarchists on fascist principles*. According to a top secret 18 page French military intelligence report dated July 1941, summarizing a 100-page dossier on the French Synarchist groups:

“The Synarchist movement’s aim is essentially to overthrow in every country where they exist, the parliamentary regimes which are considered insufficiently devoted to the interests of these groups and, therefore, too difficult to control because of the number of persons required to control them.”

Therefore, it is not too difficult to understand that the intention behind each and all of the Bilderberg meetings is how to create a Synarchist “Aristocracy of Purpose” between Europe and the United States, and how to come to agreement on questions of policy, economics, and strategy in jointly ruling the world. NATO was their crucial base of operation and subversion because it afforded them the backdrop for their plans of [perpetual war].

FROM AN INTERVIEW WITH DANIEL ESTULIN (excerpts)

Author of *La Verdadera Historia del Club Bilderberg*, Editorial Planeta, S. A., 2005, 2009; Diagonal, 662-664, 08034 Barcelona, ISBN 84-8453-157-0

lvii *Militarized Modernity and Gendered Citizenship in South Korea*, Duke University Press, 2005

lviii See: *Discipline and Punish: the Birth of the Prison*, New York: Random House

---

lix **Popular culture** (commonly known as *pop culture*) is the totality of ideas, perspectives, attitudes, memes, images and other phenomena that are deemed preferred per an informal consensus within the mainstream of a given culture, especially Western culture of the early to mid 20th century and the emerging global mainstream of the late 20th and early 21st century. Heavily influenced by mass media, this collection of ideas permeates the everyday lives of the society.

*Thought Contagion: How Belief Spreads Through Society* by  
Aaron Lynch

lx According to several studies, between 1938 and 1990 the sperm count of European, Australian and American males decreased by about 1.5% per year. A study by Carlsen et. al. found:

Linear regression of data weighted by number of men in each study showed a significant decrease in mean sperm count from  $113 \times 10^6/\text{ml}$  in 1940 to  $66 \times 10^6/\text{ml}$  in 1990 ( $p < 0.0001$ ) and in seminal volume from 3.40 ml to 2.75 ml ( $p = 0.027$ ), indicating an even more pronounced decrease in sperm production than expressed by the decline in sperm density.

The findings are clear: Western males are producing much less semen and the semen has far fewer sperm. Volume declined by about 20% and the density of sperm in that volume declined by about 42%. Overall then, the western males in the study produced less than half the number of sperm cells per ejaculation.

After a brief postwar "baby boom" fertility rates began to decline among the Caucasian European and American populations of the world. In the United States, the current birthrate overall is 14.0 per thousand - about 1.4% per year. In Germany, it is 8.2 per thousand, In Catholic Italy it is also 9.2 per thousand! .In Germany, the mortality rate is 10.2 per thousand, and in Italy it is 10.5 per thousand.. More people are dying than are getting born...

In the Palestinian territories, for example, the same source tells us that the birthrate is 35.9 per thousand. In Pakistan, 27.2 per thousand and in Egypt 24.2. In Yemen, 38.3 per thousand! In Syria, 26.7 per thousand. In Saudi Arabia 24.9 per thousand. What do these countries have in common? They are all Sunni Muslim Arab countries. Japan has 1.2, France has 1.7 children, while the average immigrant woman has 2.16 children. Narrowing this down

---

a bit, the average French woman born in Europe other than Turkey has 1.68 children. Women born in Turkey have 3.21 children. Those born in Morocco have 2.97 children on average and those born in Tunisia have 2.90 children. Those born in sub-Saharan Africa have 2.86 children.

35 nations are dying in both Eastern and Western Europe. Fifteen European countries now fill more coffins than cradles. Only two countries are above replacement birth rates – little Malta with 2.4 children per completed family and isolated Muslim Albania with 2.8. The average married European woman now has 1.35 children in her lifetime. Italy's birthrate of 1.2 is the lowest in the Western World. The New York Times said in November that, in Italy, government officials expect "empty classrooms and thousands of unemployed teachers, with shortages of service industry workers and health care personnel to care for older people." Spain is close behind Italy, while European Russia, at 1.1, has the lowest overall birth rate in the world. Last year its death rate was 70% higher than its birth rate. Europe's depopulation bomb, in both the East and West, is fast producing a huge demographic vacuum into which are moving millions of Muslims and Arabs who have large families. Some 5 million Muslims now live in dying France. In Germany, Muslims have built some 1,500 mosques. Brussels, the capital of Belgium, has entire classrooms of children without a single Caucasian child in them.

lxi *The Death of the West: How Dying Populations and Immigrant Invasions Imperil Our Country and Civilization* By; St. Martin's Press, 2002, 308 pp.

lxii Fed chairman Ben Bernanke signaled last week that he was planning to restart his bond purchasing program (Quantitative Easing) he didn't consult with allies at the IMF, the G-20 or the WTO. He simply issued his edict, and that was that. The fact that the Fed's policy will flood emerging markets with cheap capital, pushing up the value of their currencies and igniting inflation, is of no concern to Bernanke. He operates on the same theory as former Treasury Secretary John Connally who breezily quipped to a group of euro finance ministers, "The dollar is our currency, but your problem." [Refer to Bretton Woods = worthless fiat of USD as world's reserve capital instrument] - Mike Whitney; 21 Oct 21, 2010 *Information Clearing House*

lxiii "Since its inception, the ACD has rapidly developed in two dimensions, namely, dialogue and projects. **On the dialogue dimension**, ACD Ministers

---

have met annually at the ACD Ministerial Meetings in Cha-Am (2002), Chiang Mai (2003), Qingdao (2004), Islamabad (2005) and Doha (2006) to discuss ACD developments, issues of regional cooperation and ways to enhance and solidify Asian unity. In between, Foreign Ministers also meet on the sidelines of the UN General Assembly in September to update each other on the progress of ACD project cooperation, to hold constructive discussions on international issues of concern and to strengthen the 'voice of Asia' in the international arena.”

Excerpt: Executive Summary @ <http://www.acddialogue.com/about/> retrieved 9 Nov 2010

lxiv Dorn (2008) Hamowy, Ronald. ed. *The Encyclopedia of Libertarianism*. SAGE. p. 282.

lxv On the Frankists: except from my book: *The Hand of Iblis*; 2009, AS Nordeen, KL, Malaysia

“... the new ‘Global Citizen’ will come to identify Government with the Illuminati’s “Big Brother” [made famous in Orwell’s 1984]: which actually was a catch-phrase and password used by the most aberrant Jewish Sect yet known called *Frankists* or *Sabbataens*; a secret society that utilized this phrase to identify *their* leader or *Bal Shem*—supreme magi (High Priest-King) of the Kabala. Another catchphrase of this formidable sect happens to be *Mastercard*. This elitist and most secretive of Kabalic cults eventually gave rise to “Radicalized Zionism,” an atheist philosophy as far from Orthodox Judaism as Prophet Musa is from Mr. Bush:

“Implicit to the development of Frankist revolutionaries and the *Bund* philosophy was a hatred for Zionism. A return to Israel by a pure Zionism that is based on basic Jewish religious concepts further developed, and appeared to be successful. At this point the conspirators undermined Judaism by attempting to radicalize Zionism. Unfortunately, the radical side of Zionism has won out in terms of the Socialist Histadrut *Party*<sup>lxv</sup> that has dominated the State of Israel to this very day. A conspiracy thus exists and is perpetuated where a group of wealthy Neo-Platonists attempt to dominate Israel with huge sums of money [The Rothschilds Cabal as demonstrated later], and try to maintain their control over its future. They have succeeded in stabilizing the development of the State so that Israel would be perpetually dependent

---

on them for its economic growth. There is no reason why Israel's present 30 billion Israeli lira (\$8 billion) economy is not 100 billion. Israeli bureaucracy, spawned by Socialism, has given birth to a disgraceful, stultifying status quo that permeates the government, manifested by a *sachevet*, "red tape," which saps the very life-blood of the State."

- **Rabbi Marvin S. Antelman**; *Eliminate the Opiate*, Vols. I & II, by Rabbi Marvin S. Antelman, 1974, 2002

---

"I think the main group that started this attack on the religion of Judaism (Torah not kabbalah), was the German Bund. It consisted of people born into Catholicism, Protestantism and Judaism, but they were usually intellectually gifted plotters who wanted to destroy religion. That is how Illuminized kabbalistic Judaism—as manifested by the Sabbateans and the Frankists—was being used in conjunction with Jewish masons and Jewish Masonic lodges. ... the Rosicrucians were of Jewish origin... they had a meeting in 1617 called "The Convention of Seven" at Magdebourg on October 31 of 1617. They decided to maintain strict secrecy for at least one hundred years [*Stricte Observance* led by Baron Hund und Leucht, a Jew]. The source for this meeting, is *Themis Aurea* written in 1616-17 and printed in 1618 by a Jew, Michael Maier, Summus magister or Sovereign Master, a title used in Rose-Croix documents preserved in the Sovereign Patriarchal Council of Hamburg "which is the Supreme Jewish Lodge identified by Lady Queensborough as being 'secretly affiliated to Masonry.'"

**Christopher Edward Harle Story** FRSA (1938 – 14 July 2010)  
British writer, publisher and government adviser

Grad: Eton College, Christ Church, Oxford. In 1963, founded World Reports Limited;  
Since 1970, has edited and published *International Currency Review*;  
Economic Adviser to Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher  
He describes both world wars as "the two Illuminati Wars."

lxvi *Postmodernity and Cross-Culturalism*, Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, Taken from a review by Katarzyna Marciniak, *Comparative Literature Studies*, Vol. 41, No. 4 (2004) "Project Muse"

lxvii See: Joseph Trimmer and Tilly Warnock, *Understanding Others: Cultural and Cross-Cultural Studies and the Teaching of Literature*, Urbana, IL:

---

National Council of Teachers of English, 1992; Wilson Harris, *The Womb of Space* (Westport: Greenwood, 1983; Wilson Harris, *The Unfinished Genesis of the Imagination*, ed. Andrew Bundy. London/New York: Routledge, 1999.

lxviii *Principles of Sufism* (11<sup>th</sup> Cent.) by al- Qushari; translated by BR von Schlegell, Intro. Hans Algar; Mizan Press, Berkley, 1990

lxix “And follow that which the devils falsely related against the kingdom of Solomon. Solomon disbelieved not; but the devils disbelieved, teaching mankind magic and that which was revealed to the two angels in Babel, Harut and Marut. Nor did they (the two angels) teach it to anyone till they had said: We are only a temptation, therefore disbelieve not (in the guidance of Allah). And from these two (angels) people learn that by which they cause division between man and wife; but they injure thereby no one save by Allah's leave. And they learn that which harmeth them and profiteth them not. And surely they do know that he who trafficketh therein will have no (happy) portion in the Hereafter; and surely evil is the price for which they sell their souls, if they but knew.” Sura 2: 102

lxx “And follow that which the devils falsely related against the kingdom of Solomon. Solomon disbelieved not; but the devils disbelieved, teaching mankind magic and that which was revealed to the two angels in Babel, Harut and Marut. Nor did they (the two angels) teach it to anyone till they had said: We are only a temptation, therefore disbelieve not (in the guidance of Allah). And from these two (angels) people learn that by which they cause division between man and wife; but they injure thereby no one save by Allah's leave. And they learn that which harmeth them and profiteth them not. And surely they do know that he who trafficketh therein will have no (happy) portion in the Hereafter; and surely evil is the price for which they sell their souls, if they but knew.” Sura 2: 102

lxxi THE FABIAN MENACE & THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, ORIGINS:

“One of the most interesting episodes of the French Revolution was that known as the Conspiracy of Babeuf. Babeuf formed the Society of the Pantheon which, according to Prof. Laski, was operated by a secret committee of direction. Among them were Darthe, Marechal, Germain and Buinarotti their historian. Their brand of communism favored the theory that the poor could not help themselves or improve their position, that the

---

rich must be suppressed and that the ideal state could only be reached by class war and a dictatorship of the proletariat led by Babouvists. Laski compares its postulates to Bolshevism. The Babouvists, though suppressed by the Directory in 1796, survives today [1933] having successfully penetrated an English Literary Society called the Fabians, where its predatory principles pass for Socialism.”

N. Webster, *Secret Societies* - Lady Queensborough, *Occult Theocracy*, p. 382-3;  
also see: Harold J. Laski, *The Socialist Tradition in the French Revolution*, as well  
as the *Autobiography of Wolfe Tone*

“From the days of Spartacus Weishaupt [Crypto Jew and Jesuit Priest; official rep. for ancient Satanic families: Founder of the Bavarian Illuminati,\*\* Karl Marx {Freemason & Jew}, Trotsky [ditto], Belacoon [ditto], Rosa Luxemburg [Jew] and Emma Goldman [Jew], this world conspiracy has been steadily growing. This conspiracy played a definite recognizable role in the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the 19th century. And now at last, this band of extraordinary personalities from the under-world of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their head and have become the undisputed masters of that enormous empire.”

WINSTON CHURCHILL to the London Press, in 1922.

\*\* Baron Knigge suspected Weishaupt of being a Jesuit. Barruel mentions it a lot. In fact, Barruel, a priest, who authored the *MEMOIRS OF JACOBINISM*, was so upset at insinuations that the Illuminati was run by Jesuits through Weishaupt, a secret agent, that part 4, on page 299, in the original 1799 typeset as seen in the KESSINGER BOOKS edition, Barruel starts a long footnote running to 302 where he mocks supposed proof of Jesuits already running masonry. [Abbe Barruel was a Jesuit priest] It's actually quite a strong case that is made but he doesn't fully refute it. - oz

The French revolutionary **Marquis de Mirabeau** was introduced to the Illuminati by his mistress, **the Jewess Henriette Herz, at the house of Moses Mendelson, who later became the head of the Jewish section of the illuminati.** Mirabeau was present at the congress of Wilhelmsbad, Mendelson together with Amshcel Mayer Rothschild financed the French revolution. In 1782 Rothschild summoned Weishaupt to Frankfurt, and provided money for the revolution. Rivera, op.cit

---

“The salon of the beautiful Henrietta Herz became a sort of Midianite tent. Here, a number of young Jewish women assembled whose husbands were kept away by business. The most prominent male member of this circle was Frederick von Gentz, the embodiment of selfishness, licentiousness, vice and depravity whose chief occupation was the betrayal of women. A so-called ‘Band of Virtue’ (Tugenbund) was formed of which Henrietta, two daughters of Moses Mendelssohn—Dorothea and Rebecca—and other Jewesses together with Christian profligates were members. So were Mirabeau, William von Humboldt, Jean Paul Richter and Frederick Schlegel. Begun by von Stein in 1807, the league with its ‘initiations’ multiplied rapidly and soon numbered in its ranks most Councillors of State, many army officers, and a considerable number of Professors. It spread from the Baltic to the Elbe with a central directorate in Berlin.” [H. Graetz, *History of the Jews*, Vol. V. p. 422; also Thomas Frost, *Secret Societies*, op.cit. Vol I, p. 183. – oz]

“Behind Baron Nicolai was Moses Mendelssohn, and behind Mendelssohn the Jewish Kahal, the Jewish International World Government.”

[Le Forestier, *Les Illumines de Baviere et la Franc-Maconnerie Allemande*, p.486 – oz]

---

Had Weishaupt [a Jew and a Jesuit, founder of the Illuminati. - oz] not lived, Masonry might have ceased to be a power after the reaction consequent on the French Revolution. He gave it a form and character which caused it to outlive that reaction, to energize to the present day, and which will cause it to advance until its final conflict with Christianity must determine whether Christ or Satan shall reign on this earth to the end.

---

Monsieur de'Dillon; *The War of Anti-Christ with the Church and Christian Civilization*, p. 30 (1885)

“The Rothschilds set up the Illuminati in 1776 to subvert the Christian basis of Western Civilization. They took over much of Freemasonry and used it to infiltrate all social institutions. Mouthng words like "freedom," "equality" and "progress," they are bent on melding family, race, religion, and nation into a malleable mush. Their world police state, now called "globalization," lies behind the facade of "The Patriot Act" and "The War on Terror." Rosenthal further stated: "Most Jews do not like to admit it, but our god is Lucifer...and we are his chosen people. Lucifer is very much alive... We Jews toy with the American public as a cat toys with a mouse... It is a marvel that the American people do not rise up and drive every Jew out of this country.”

---

Harold Wallace Rosenthal, age 29, personal assistant to New York Senator Jacob Javits, in a 1976 interview with Walter White Jr., the editor of the Conservative monthly *Western Front*. Mr. Rosenthal was murdered, Aug 12, 1976 in Istanbul; "The Harold W. Rosenthal Fellowship in International Relations" American Jewish committee, Washington Chapter, 818-18th street N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006, was set up in his memory. Transcript of interview avail: [http://www.the7thfire.com/new\\_world\\_order/zionism/hidden\\_tyranny.htm](http://www.the7thfire.com/new_world_order/zionism/hidden_tyranny.htm)

## lxxii **Synarchy**

In the very early 1990s, just as the last vestiges of the Soviet Empire were crumbling into oblivion, a friend – member of the KGB counter intelligence apparatus – during an intimate dinner told me of a very powerful and secretive organization known as the Bildebergers. Behind this secret society is a contemporary network of powerful private merchant-banking interests of the medieval Venetian financier-oligarchic model known as *fondi*. British and Dutch East India Companies, the forerunners of the Council of the 300 and the Bildebergers, are examples of these private merchant banks. Their final objective is a *post-industrial society*. Actually, their real name is **Synarchists**. "Synarchism" is used to define a new concept of political alliances by an international brotherhood of financiers and industrialists *through a unity of the socialists and the anarchists on fascist principles*. According to a top secret 18 page French military intelligence report dated July 1941, summarizing a 100-page dossier on the French Synarchist groups:

"The Synarchist movement's aim is essentially to overthrow in every country where they exist, the parliamentary regimes which are considered insufficiently devoted to the interests of these groups and, therefore, too difficult to control because of the number of persons required to control them."

Therefore, it is not too difficult to understand that the intention behind each and all of the Bilderberg meetings is how to create a Synarchist "Aristocracy of Purpose" between Europe and the United States, and how to come to agreement on questions of policy, economics, and strategy in jointly ruling the world. NATO was their crucial base of operation and subversion because it afforded them the backdrop for their plans of [perpetual war].

DANIEL ESTULIN; *La Verdadera Historia del Club Bilderberg*, Editorial Planeta, S. A., 2005, 2009 Diagonal, 662-664, 08034 Barcelona, ISBN 84-8453-157-0

---

“In 1815, Jesuit agents and freemasonic allies among the crowned heads of Europe agreed at the Congress of Vienna which put an end to the geomasonic depredations of Napoleon (a masonic operative), that the inviolable neutrality of Switzerland, which had been decreed by the Peace of Westphalia in 1648, would be guaranteed in perpetuity—so that, irrespective of what wars are provoked by the Illuminati in pursuit of their objectives, the funds belonging to the Black Nobility lodged in Switzerland would always remain free from the threat of plunder. This is of course why Switzerland remains in existence.”

*The New Underworld Order: Curse of Criminalism: Dark Actors Playing Games;*  
Pub.: Edward Harle Ltd. (2007) by Christopher Edward Harle Story FRSA (1938 –  
14 July 2010), p. 479.

**lxxiii** Barrister & Solicitor, President of The Canadian Society of Muslims,; excerpt from a speech given in the month of September 1992, on the occasion of the Milad celebrations in Toronto, Ottawa and Edmonton.

**lxxiv** “There's No Heaven Without Earth,” *ENVÍO MAGAZINE*, Nov. 1997

**lxxv** Al-Attas says that the Essentialist and the Existentialists schools of the Islamic tradition address the nature of reality. The first is represented by philosophers and theologians, and the latter by Sufis. The Essentialists cling to the principle of mahiyyah (quiddity), whereas the Existentialists are rooted in wujud (the fundamental reality of existence) which is direct intuitive experience, not merely based on rational analysis or discursive reasoning. This has undoubtedly led philosophical and scientific speculations to be preoccupied with things and their essences at the expense of existence itself, thereby making the study of nature an end in itself. Al-Attas maintains that in the extra-mental reality, it is wujud (Existence) that is the real ‘essences’ of things and that what is conceptually posited as mahiyyah (‘essences’ or ‘quiddities’) are in reality accidents of existence. This is al-Haqq, the Truth, a wajh (aspect) of God.

[Elma Ruth Harder, *op. cit.*; *Intuition of Existence*, p. 6, 7]

**lxxvi** “After much diligent research, several investigators have concluded that there is no known Act of Congress, nor any Executive Order, giving IRS lawful jurisdiction to operate within any of the 50 States of the Union.... When all the evidence is examined objectively, IRS appears to be a money laundry,

---

extortion racket and conspiracy to engage in a pattern of racketeering activity, in violation of 18 U.S.C. 1951 and 1961 et seq. (“RICO”)... In other words, it is an organized crime syndicate operating under false and fraudulent pretenses.” ...

See: Eustace Mullins; *The World Order A Study in the Hegemony of Parasitism The history and practices of the parasitic financial elite (1984)*

Aaron Russo: *America: Freedom To Fascism* demonstrates: “The IRS is actually a private collection agency for the Federal Reserve System. It originated as the **Black Hand** in mediaeval Italy, collectors of debt by force and extortion for the ruling Italian mob families. All personal income taxes collected by the IRS are required by law to be deposited in the nearest Federal Reserve Bank [i.e. for Black Nobles].”

“The Federal Reserve Act stipulates that the stock of the Federal Reserve Banks cannot be bought or sold on any stock exchange. It is passed on by *inheritance* as the fortune of the ‘big rich’,” Mullins relates. “Almost half of the owners of Federal Reserve Bank stock are not Americans.” These “foreign” [Black Nobility]<sup>lxxvi</sup> owners include the Fed’s originators, Vatican Jesuits.

*DOES THE VATICAN HOLD YOUR MORTGAGE?* By William Thomas

lxxvii

At the close of the 18th century, and the dawn of the first few decades of the 19th century, Western Europe was rocked by a series of attempted revolts fomented by a number of covert socialist underground movements. These movements were closely tied together and coordinated through the thoughts and actions of a small group of intellectuals, belonging to an organization known to its members as The Perfectibilists. Theirs was a revolutionary faith, a religion of sorts, whose tenants are increasingly becoming known to historical scrutiny. They were part of a stream of thought that literally created the political and social world we now inhabit, in the west. This group was also known as the Bavarian Illuminati.

*The Rawshaniyya - Islam’s Illuminati, and Bayazid Ansari - the Dark Elder*  
by S. Kamal, 2006

See also: Congressional Historian, James Billington’s *Fire in the Minds of Men*; Terry Melanson’s *The Perfectibilists*; Omar Zaid’s *The Hand of Iblis* for history and further references.

---

lxxviii "There's No Heaven Without Earth," *ENVÍO MAGAZINE*, Nov. 1997

lxxix **THE LEFT HANDED PATH OF SATANISM**

... The Right Hand Path takes some responsibility away from the individual by having a formal dogma, a code of ethics and behavior and by having the individual participate in an organized grouping, however loose that grouping may be. In brief, the identity of the individual is to some extent taken away - by the beliefs systems which that individual has to accept, and by them accepting some higher 'authority', be such authority an individual, a group or an 'ideology' (or even, sometimes, a supra-personal Being - a 'god' or 'gods').

In contradistinction, the LHP in its methods is non-structured. In the genuine LHP there is nothing that is not permitted - nothing that is forbidden or restricted. That is, the LHP means the individual takes sole responsibility for their actions and their quest. This makes the LHP both difficult and dangerous - its methods can be used as an excuse for anti-social behavior as they can be used to aid the fetishes and weaknesses of some individuals as well as lead some into forbidden and illegal acts. However, the genuine Initiate of the LHP is undertaking a quest, and as such is seeking something; that is, there is a dynamic, an imperative about their actions as well as the conscious understanding and appreciation that all such actions are only a part of that quest; they are not the quest itself. This arises because the LHP Initiate is seeking mastery and self-knowledge these being implicit in such an Initiation. Accordingly, the LHP Initiate sees methods as merely methods; experience as merely experience. Both are used, learned from and then discarded.

Because of this, the LHP is by its nature ruthless - the strong of character win through, the weak go under. There are no 'safety nets' of any kind on the LHP - there is no dogma or ideology to rely on, no one to provide comfort and soften the blows, no organization, individual or 'Being' to run to when things get difficult and which will provide support and sympathy and understanding. Or which, just as importantly, takes away the responsibility of the Initiate for their deeds. The LHP breeds self-achievement and self-excellence - or it destroys, either literally, or via delusion and madness. Further, the goal or aim of the LHP is individual specific - it is the raising of that individual to 'god-head'; the fulfillment of individual potential and thus a discovery and fulfillment of their unique

---

Destiny. That is, it breeds a unique character, a unique individual. The RHP, on the contrary, is concerned with 'idealistic' and thus supra-personal aims aiding 'society', 'humanity' and so on: the individual is 're-made' by abstract and impersonal farms.

The LHP by its nature means that its Initiates work mostly on their own. Followers of the LHP are masters of their as yet unmanifest Destiny. And while they may accept guidance and advice, *they eschew any form of subservience*: they learn for themselves, by their own experience and from their own self-effort. This is crucial to an understanding of the true nature of the LHP. The LHP means this self-reliance, this self-experience, this self-effort, this personal struggle for achievement. The RHP means someone else – some individual, or some authority or some hierarchy - awards or confers upon the RHP Initiate a sign or symbol of their "progress." That is, the RHP Initiate assumes the role of student, or 'chela' - and often that of sycophant. They rely on someone else or something beyond themselves, whereas the LHP Initiate relies only on themselves: their cunning, skill, character, desire, intelligence and so on. The successful LHP Initiate is the individual who learns from their own experiences and mistakes. The RHP Initiate tries to learn from theory - from what others have done. Essentially, the LHP Initiate is a free spirit, already possessed of a certain willful character, while the RHP Initiate is in thrall to other people's ideas and ways of doing things.

EXCERPT: *THE MARK OF CAIN: THE LIGHT OF IBLIS*  
*AZOTHOS: A Book of the Adversary* (excerpts)  
By Michael W. Ford, Succubus Publishing (2009)

lxxx

**Draco** (pronounced /'dreikɒs/; Greek: Δράκων, *Drakōn*) was the first legislator of ancient Athens, Greece, 7th century BC. He replaced the prevailing system of oral law and blood feud by a written code to be enforced only by a court. Because of its harshness, this code also gave rise to the term "draconian."

Mythology: Draco represents Ladon, the hundred-eyed dragon that guarded the golden apples of the Hesperides. The eleventh of The Twelve Labors of Heracles was to steal the golden apples. Heracles killed Ladon with a poisoned arrow, allowing him to freely take the golden apples. According to the legend, Hera later placed the dragon in the sky as the constellation Draco. Due to its position and nearby constellations in the zodiac sign of Libra (i.e. Ursa Major, Ursa Minor, and Bootes), the group of constellations can be seen to tell the tale of the eleventh labor. In another legend, Draco

---

represents the dragon killed by Cadmus before founding the city of Thebes, Greece. In a third legend, it represents the dragon that guarded the Golden Fleece and was killed by Jason. The fact that the stars of this circumpolar constellation never set plays an important part in its mythologies.

The Grail Kings of Merovingian legend and blood line identify with this symbolgy and call their royal lineage and companions "The Dragon Court"—hence we have Arthur Pendragon, for example and even Vlad, the Impaler. This bloodline and court is honored by the European Parlimentary System as a separate metaphysical estate. Also see endnote XXXii for the modern fellowship of the Golden Fleece. - oz

**lxxxix** The reason why Nimrod was ruling in Babylonia at that time may be that he was the last representative of Cain's dynasty if, as Bishop Cumberland (r) surmised,<sup>lxxxix</sup> his grandfather, *Ham*, took as his wife Naamah, Cain's female descendant. Nimrod may have succeeded to the Babylonian throne through her... according to Plutarch, the wife of *Cronus* (the mythological form of Ham), was Nemaus, which he says would be just the Greek form of the Hebrew Naamah, the only female descendant of Cain mentioned in the Bible. As we have seen, for instance, "Enmerkar" (*History of Egypt*, Birch, p.25) to whom they ascribe the building of Erech, is obviously Sargon, who under another name, if Professor Sayce is right, was Cain who built that city... Amon was probably the mythological representative of Ham, and that the least anthropological discoveries show that a ruling race went down into Egypt from Syria or Armenia at the very beginning of history. (*Ancient Egyptians*, Professor Elliot Smith)... If, as seems probable, Ham was the first Egyptian ruler, we may reasonably assume that human sacrifice and cannibalism<sup>lxxxix</sup> (both of which were practiced in Egypt) were instituted by him, for from all we gather about him from the Bible and ancient records, he "went in the way of Cain... [therefore], Cain was probably the instigator of "cannibalism ... That human sacrifices, however, were known as far back as the Acadian era, is shown by a bilingual text (K 5139) which enjoins the *abgal*, or 'chief prophet', to declare that "the father must give the life of his child for the sin of his own soul, the child's head for his head, the child's neck for his neck, the child's breast for his breast."

Professor Archibald Sayce,; *Hibbert Lectures, Oxford*, p.78, 1887

**lxxxii**

**SINGAPORE HYPOCRISY: HANG THE DRUG COURIERS WHILE INVESTING WITH THE DRUG BARONS**

Elizabeth Krantz - 8 December 2005, [Australian News](#) Commentary

---

The net effect of the Singapore government's barbaric hanging of drug courier Van Nguyen will be to increase profits for the government's trading partner, Burmese drug lord Lo Hsing Han. While the high-profile execution will no doubt reduce the supply of heroin somewhat, the inelastic demand by addicts will just increase the margin to the wholesaler, Lo.

Singaporean Prime Minister Lee Hsien Loong and his authoritarian government display extreme hypocrisy in executing dozens of drug couriers while at the same time going into business ventures with drug trafficker Lo. The former US Assistant of State for the Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs, declared in 1997, "Since 1988 over half of the \$US1 billion investments from Singapore have been tied to the family of narco-trafficker Lo Hsing Han".

The Singapore government, in cooperation with Morgan Guaranty Trust Company, is directly connected to key business ventures of drug kingpin Lo through an investment group called the Myanmar Fund. The fund, which provides investors "with long term capital appreciation from direct or indirect investments in Myanmar (Burma)," is registered as a tax-free fund in Jersey, Channel Islands, according to documents provided to the Irish Stock Exchange.

Singapore's largest government-controlled financial institution - the Government of Singapore Investment Corporation (GIC) - is listed in the documents along with Morgan Guaranty Trust Bank (a J.P. Morgan subsidiary separate from the Trust Company) as a core shareholder in the Myanmar Fund. A September 1996 GIC business profile from the Registry of Companies and Businesses in Singapore shows that high-level Singaporean politicians were officers and directors of the GIC, including senior minister Lee Kuan Yew; his son, Prime Minister Lee Hsien Loong; and finance minister Dr Richard Hu. As a core shareholder, the GIC helps determine how the fund's money is invested in Burma.

Singapore's economic linkage with Burma is one of the most vital factors for the survival of Burma's military regime," says Professor Mya Maung, a Burmese economist based in Boston. This link, he continues, is also central to "the expansion of the heroin trade." Singapore has achieved the distinction of being the Burmese junta's number one business partner -both largest trading partner and largest foreign investor. More than half these

---

investments, totaling upwards of US\$1.3 billion, are in partnership with Burma's infamous heroin kingpin Lo Hsing Han, who now controls a substantial portion of the world's opium trade. The close political, economic, and military relationship between the two countries facilitates the weaving of millions of narco-dollars into the legitimate world economy.

The Burmese military dictatorship- known by the acronym SLORC for State Law and Order Restoration Council until it changed its name to the State Peace and Development Council (SPDC) in 1997-depends on the resources of Burma's drug barons for its financial survival. Since it seized power in 1988, opium production has doubled, equaling all legal exports and making the country the world's biggest heroin supplier. With 50 percent of the economy unaccounted for, drug traffickers, businessmen and government officials are able to integrate spectacular profits throughout Burma's permanent economy.

Both the Burmese generals and drug lords have been able to take advantage of Singapore's liberal banking laws and money laundering opportunities. In 1991, for example, the SLORC laundered US\$400 million through a Singapore bank which it used as a down payment for Chinese arms. With no laws to prevent money laundering, Singapore is widely reported to be a financial haven for Burma's elite, including its two most notorious traffickers, Lo Hsing Han and Khun Sa (also known by his Chinese name Chang Qifu).

Lo Hsing Han is chairman of Burma's biggest conglomerate, Asia World, founded in 1992. His son, Steven Law, is managing director and also runs three companies in Singapore which are "overseas branches" of Asia World. Although Singapore is proud of its mandatory death penalty for small-time narcotics smugglers and heroin addicts, both father and son travel freely in and out of the friendly (to them) island-nation.

In 1996, when Law married his Singaporean business partner in a lavish, well-publicized Rangoon wedding, guests from Singapore were flown in on two chartered planes. According to a high-level US government official familiar with the situation, Law's wife Cecilia Ng operates an underground banking system, and "is a contact for people in Burma to get their drug money into Singapore, because she has a connection to the government." According to the official, Ng spends half her time in Rangoon, half in

---

Singapore; when in Rangoon, she is headquartered at Asia Lite, a subsidiary of Asia World.

The husband-wife teams are also the sole officers and shareholders of Asia World subsidiary, Kokang Singapore Pte Ltd. Founded in Singapore in 1993 with \$4.6 million, the company "engages in general trading activities in goods/products of all kinds/descriptions.

The Burmese junta's control of its impoverished population through crude methods such as torture, forced labor, and mass killings leaves it open to international condemnation. In contrast, Singapore takes a more sophisticated approach to repression, both at home and abroad. While the island-nations citizens have material benefits and the appearance of rule of law, they live in fear of an Orwellian government that closely monitors every aspect of their lives. The ruling party often sues those who dare to oppose it on trumped up defamation charges, forcing many into bankruptcy or exile.

**Author's Note:** JP Morgan is part of the Rothschild Consortium, and opium trafficking by Raffles et alia (East India Co.) is old news that everyone conveniently sets aside. The Raffles Group has just built the Raffles Hotel in Dubai, another Pyramid in honor of Pharaoh and ancient Egyptian magic, a Freemasonic and Illuminati specialty.

**lxxxiii** Not being part of any U.S. state, Washington, D.C.'s government operates under authority derived from the U.S. federal government. The city (generally referred to as the District of Columbia) is run by an elected mayor and a city council.

**lxxxiv** England is in fact a financial oligarchy run by the "British Crown" which refers to the "City of London," not the Queen. The City is run by the Bank of England, a "private" corporation. The City is a sovereign state located in the heart of greater London. Considered the "Vatican of the financial world," the City is not subject to British law.

"When we speak of 'The City' we are in fact referring to a privately owned Corporation - or Sovereign State - occupying an irregular rectangle of 677 acres and located right in the heart of the 610 square mile 'Greater London' area. The population of 'The City' is listed at just over four thousand,

---

whereas the population of 'Greater London' (32 boroughs) is approximately seven and a half million."

The "City of London" was created after the invasion of William of Orange, who acted on behalf of the disbanded Knights Templar. This is why the Templar Shield is at the center of the city's crest. The descendants of the Templars organized Freemasonry with the Rosicrucians and, later, the Illuminati [perhaps Jesuits] \*at the head.

\* "Freemasonry, professing mysteries, instantly roused all these people, and the Lodges appeared to the adventurers who wanted to profit by the enthusiasm or the avarice of their dupes, the fittest places in the world for the scene of their operations. The Rosycrucians were the first who availed themselves of the opportunity...a set of Alchemists. Pretenders to the transmutation of metals and the universal medicine, who, the better to inveigle their votaries, had mixed with their own tricks a good deal of the absurd superstitions of that sect, in order to give a greater air of mystery to the whole...These cheats...persuaded their pupils that they were the only true masons. Rosycrucian Lodges were soon established and became numerous, because their mysteries were addressed...to the curiosity, the sensuality, and the avarice of men. They became a very formidable band, adopting the constitution of the Jesuits, dividing the Fraternity into circles, each under the management of its own Superior, known to the President, but unknown to the individuals of the Lodges. These Superiors were connected to each other in a way known only to themselves, and the whole was under one General... All of them received their institution from England and had patents from a Mother Lodge in London. All seem to have got the mystery through the same channel, the banished friends of the Stuart Family. Many of these were Catholics, and entered into the service of Austria and the Catholic Princes."

*Proofs of a Conspiracy*; J. Robison, (1798), Pub. 2008, BiblioBazaar

lxxxv The Vatican City State has its own citizenship, diplomatic corps, flag, and postage stamps. With a population of less than 1,000, it is by far the smallest sovereign country in the world.

lxxxvi Michael Collins Piper, American Free Press

---

lxxxvii See: Science Digest, 1971. P. 44 – 50; “Hypnosis Comes of Age”

lxxxviii Paul Wexler; *THE NON JEWISH ORIGINS OF THE SEPHARDIC JEWS*,  
State Univ. of New York, 1996

lxxxix “The socialist/fascist global workforce training agenda is being implemented as I write this book... We have been, as a nation, so relentlessly exposed to this Hegelian dialectical process (which is essential to the smooth operation of the "system") under the guise of "reaching consensus" in our involvement in parent-teacher organizations, on school boards, in legislatures, and even in goal setting in community service organizations and groups-including our churches ... the following points are from Ronald Havelock's "Change Agent Manual" U.S. Department of Education, detailing the real purposes of American education:

*The Deliberate Dumbing Down of America*, C. T. Iserbyt,  
former Senior Policy Advisor, U.S. Dept. of Education

xc **PROPOSED STRATEGIES** (extracts) from the *Protocols of Zion*

- The propagation of ideas of all possible complexions with the task of undermining established forms of order, including Darwinism, Marxism, Nietzsche-ism, Liberalism, Socialism, Communism, Anarchism, Materialism, Feminism and Utopianism.
- Staging catastrophes against one's own people, then claiming a moral high ground for leverage as savior; Curtailment of civil liberties with the excuse of defeating the enemies of peace Creating the impression of the existence of freedom of press, freedom of speech, democracy and human-rights, all of which are subsequently undermined and become mere illusions or deceptive smokescreens behind which actual oppression lies.
- The destruction of Christianity, other religions and cultures, followed by a transitional stage of atheism, followed finally by the hegemony of Luciferian Judaism.
- Undermining financial systems by foreign loans, creating national bankruptcy, destroying Money Markets and replacing them with government credit institutions.

- 
- Dissemination of Pornographic literature, Practice of Brainwashing, Inducement of Economic depressions, Employment of Universal Suffrage (democracy), Instigation of World Wars, Establishment of World Government;

